



**NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE MUNISIPALE BESTUUR-, ADMINISTRASIE EN FINANSIES PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 8 OKTOBER 2025 OM 10:00**

---

**TEENWOORDIG:**

**RAADSLEDE:**

Voorsitter, rdl I S le Minnie  
Ondervoorsitter, rdl N Smit

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Nel, M (rdd)   | Van Essen, T (rdh) |
| O'Kennedy, E C | Vermeulen, G       |
| Pypers, D C    | Warnick, A K       |
| Soldaka, P E   |                    |

**BEAMPTES:**

Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller (wnde Munisipale Bestuurder)  
Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche  
Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann  
Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger  
Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Bestuurder: Begrotingskantoor, me H Papier  
Bestuurder: Sekretariaat en Rekords, me N Brand

**1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID**

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede en versoek rdl M Ngozi om te open met gebed.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, die Speaker, rdl B J Penxa, die Munisipale Bestuurder en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste.

Die voorsitter verwys na die verskeie toekennings wat Swartland Munisipaliteit die afgelope tyd ontvang het, wat verder tydens die Raadsvergadering in Oktober 2025 toegelig sal word.

**2. NOTULE**

**2.1 NOTULE VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (MUNISIPALE BESTUUR-, ADMINISTRASIE- EN FINANSIESKOMITEE) GEHOU OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdd M Nel, gesekondeer deur rdl D C Pypers)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Munisipale Bestuur-, Administrasie- en Finansies) gehou op 10 September 2025 goedgekeur word.

**3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS**

Geen.

**4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES**

Geen.

**5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

5.1/...



**MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 OCTOBER 2025 AT 10:00**

---

**PRESENT:**

**COUNCILLORS:**

Chairperson, cllr I S le Minnie  
Deputy Chairperson, cllr N Smit

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Nel, M (ald)   | Van Essen, T (ald) |
| O'Kennedy, E C | Vermeulen, G       |
| Pypers, D C    | Warnick, A K       |
| Soldaka, P E   |                    |

**OFFICIALS:**

Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller (Acting Municipal Manager)  
Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche  
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann  
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger  
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Manager: Budget Office, ms H Papier  
Manager: Secretariat and Records, ms N Brand

**1. OPENING/APOLOGIES**

The chairperson welcomed members and requested cllr M Ngozi to open the meeting with a prayer.

Apologies received from the Executive Mayor, the Speaker, cllr B J Penxa, the Municipal Manager and the Director: Financial Services.

The chairperson referred to the various awards that Swartland Municipality has received recently, which will be further explained during the Council meeting in October 2025.

**2. MINUTES**

**2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES COMMITTEE) HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by ald M Nel, seconded by cllr D C Pypers)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Municipal Management, Administration and Finances Committee) held on 10 September 2025 are approved.

**3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS**

None

**4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES**

None

**5. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

5.1/...

**5.1 MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl N Smit, gesekondeer deur rdl A K Warnick)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Munisipale Bestuurder vir Augustus 2025.

**6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

Geen.

**7. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. ADMINISTRASIE**

**7.1 MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

Die voorsitter lê die maandverslag ter tafel soos met die sakelys gesirkuleer.

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl D C Pypers, gesekondeer deur rdd M Nel)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat Korporatiewe Dienste vir Augustus 2025.

**8. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

Geen.

**9. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. FINANSIES**

**9.1 MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

Die Senior Bestuurder: Begrotingskantoor lig die maandverslag van die Direktoraat: Finansiële Dienste toe met die bespreking van enkele items, onder andere, die Inkomste van R104 856 559, Uitgawe van R94 228 630 met rekenkundige surplus van R10 627 929 vir Augustus 2025.

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl N Smit, gesekondeer deur rdd M Nel)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat Finansiële Dienste vir Augustus 2025.

**10. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

Geen.

**(GET) RDL I S LE MINNIE  
VOORSITTER**

**5.1 MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr N Smit, seconded by cllr A K Warnick)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Office of the Municipal Manager for August 2025.

**6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

None.

**7. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF ADMINISTRATION**

**7.1 MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

The chairperson tabled the monthly report as circulated with the agenda.

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr D C Pypers, seconded by ald M Nel)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate Corporate Services for August 2025.

**8. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

None.

**9. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF FINANCES**

**9.1 MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

The Senior Manager: Budget Office explained the monthly report of the Directorate: Financial Services with the discussion of a few items, among others, the Income of R104 856 559, Expenditure of R94 228 630 with an accounting surplus of R10 627 929 for August 2025.

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr N Smit, seconded by ald M Nel)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Director Financial Services for August 2025.

**10. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

None.

**(SGD) CLLR I S LE MINNIE  
CHAIRPERSON**





**NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE SIVIELE- EN ELEKTRIESE DIENSTE  
PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 8  
OKTOBER 2025 OM 10:10**

---

**TEENWOORDIG:**

**RAADSLEDE:**

Voorsitter, rdl R J Jooste  
Ondervoorsitter, rdh T van Essen

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Bess, D G      | Pieters, C   |
| Fortuin, C     | Smit, N      |
| Nel, M (rdd)   | Warnick, A K |
| O'Kennedy, E C |              |

**BEAMPTES:**

Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller (wnde Munisipale Bestuurder)  
Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche  
Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann  
Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger  
Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Bestuurder: Begrotingskantoor, me H Papier  
Bestuurder: Sekretariaat en Rekords, me N Brand

**1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID**

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, die Speaker, rdle M F Gaika en A M Williams, die Munisipale Bestuurder en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste.

**2. NOTULE**

**2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (SIVIELE- EN  
ELEKTRIESE DIENSTEKOMITEE) GEHOU OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl D G Bess, gesekondeer deur rdl E C O'Kennedy)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Siviele- en Elektriese Dienste) gehou op 10 September 2025 goedgekeur word.

**3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS**

Geen.

**4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES**

Geen.

**5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE**

**5.1. MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

5.1.1/...



**MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 OCTOBER 2025 AT 10:10**

---

**PRESENT:**

**COUNCILLORS:**

Chairperson, cllr R J Jooste  
Deputy Chairperson, ald T van Essen

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Bess, D G      | Pieters, C   |
| Fortuin, C     | Smit, N      |
| Nel, M (ald)   | Warnick, A K |
| O'Kennedy, E C |              |

**OFFICIALS:**

Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller (Acting Municipal Manager)  
Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche  
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann  
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger  
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Manager: Budget Office, ms H Papier  
Manager: Secretariat and Records, ms N Brand

**1. OPENING/APOLOGIES**

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from the Executive Mayor, the Speaker, cllrs M F Gaika and A M Williams, the Municipal Manager and the Director: Financial Services.

**2. MINUTES**

**2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE) HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr D G Bess, seconded by cllr E C O'Kennedy)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Civil and Electrical Services) held on 10 September 2025 are approved.

**3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS**

None.

**4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES**

None.

**5. DELEGATED MATTERS**

**5.1. MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

5.1.1/...

#### **5.1.1 SIVIELE INGENIEURSDIENSTE**

Die voorsitter lê die maandverslag, soos met die agenda gesirkuleer, ter tafel en die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste behandel enkele aspekte uit die maandverslag.

Die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste noem, op navraag van rdl A K Warnick, dat die situasie insake waterverbruik in Chatsworth en Riverlands onveranderd bly en dat daar nie korttermyn tegniese oplossings bestaan nie. Die situasie kan slegs verander met die koppeling van die Pella-reservoir op die stelsel. Intussen kan daar ander intervensies, bv. wetstoepassingsaksies om misbruik van water aan te spreek, oorweeg word.

Die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste verduidelik die resultaat van die Moorreesburg WWTW uitvloeisel m.b.t. *E.Cond. mS/m (function of influent)* en noem dat die rioolwerke nie die soutinhoud van rioolinvloei kan verwerk/neutraliseer nie.

Die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, met verwysing na vandalisme by water-infrastruktuur/reservoirs van sowel die Munisipaliteit en Weskus Distrikmunisipaliteit noem dat meer doeltreffende sekuriteitsmaatreëls ingestel sal moet word, aangesien groot skade aangerig word.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl A K Warnick, gesekondeer deur rdl D G Bess)

Dat kennis geneem word van die inhoud van die maandverslag van die Direkoraat: Siviele Ingenieursdienste vir Augustus 2025.

#### **5.1.2 ELEKTRIESE INGENIEURSDIENSTE**

Die voorsitter lê die maandverslag, soos met die agenda gesirkuleer, ter tafel.

Die Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste behandel enkele aspekte uit die maandverslag en noem, onder andere, dat die maksimum aanvraag in Moorreesburg toegeneem het wat kan dui op verhoogde ekonomiese aktiwiteit.

Die Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste noem dat die kwotasie vanaf Eskom ten opsigte van die De Hoop 132/11kV transmissielyn uiteindelik ontvang is nadat daarvoor in April 2021 aansoek gedoen is. Die Munisipaliteit het 120 dae om die kwotasie te aanvaar en aan sekere voorwaardes te voldoen, onder andere, die betaling van 'n aansluitingsfooi ten bedrae van R1.2 miljoen, verkryging van waarborge, ens.

Die Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste stel die komitee in kennis dat NERSA 'n oudit op die Munisipaliteit se verspreidingslisensie sal uitvoer vanaf 5 tot 6 November 2025.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl A K Warnick, gesekondeer deur rdl D G Bess)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direkoraat Elektriese Ingenieursdienste vir Augustus 2025.

### **6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

#### **6.1 KLIPKOPPIE SON AANLEG VORDERINGS VERSLAG**

Die Raad het in Mei 2023 goedkeuring verleen dat 'n gedeelte van die Klipkoppie, Malmesbury beskikbaar gestel word vir die vestiging van die Son Aanleg.

'n Versoek/...

5.1/...

#### **5.1.1 CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES**

The Chairperson tabled the monthly report, as circulated with the agenda, and the Director: Civil Engineering Services addressed certain aspects from the monthly report.

The Director: Civil Engineering Services, upon inquiry by rdl A K Warnick, stated that the situation regarding water consumption in Chatsworth and Riverlands remains unchanged and that there are no short-term technical solutions. The situation can only change with the connection of the Pella reservoir to the system. In the meantime, other interventions, e.g. law enforcement actions to address water misuse, can be considered.

The Director: Civil Engineering Services explained the result of the Moorreesburg WWTW effluent with regard to E.Cond. mS/m (function of influent) and stated that the sewage works cannot process/neutralise the salt content of sewage inflow.

The Director: Civil Engineering Services, with reference to vandalism at water infrastructure/reservoirs of both the Municipality and West Coast District Municipality, stated that more effective security measures will have to be implemented, as extensive damage is being caused.

#### **RESOLVED**

(proposed by cllr A K Warnick, seconded by cllr D G Bess)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate Civil Engineering Services for August 2025.

#### **5.1.2 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES**

The chairperson tabled the monthly report, as circulated with the agenda.

The Director: Electrical Engineering Services addressed a few aspects from the monthly report and mentioned, among others, that the maximum demand in Moorreesburg had increased, which could indicate increased economic activity.

The Director: Electrical Engineering Services mentioned that the quotation from Eskom in respect of the De Hoop 132/11kV transmission line had finally been received after an application was made in April 2021. The Municipality has 120 days to accept the quotation and comply with certain conditions, among others, the payment of a connection fee in the amount of R1.2 million, obtaining guarantees, etc.

The Director: Electrical Engineering Services informed the committee that NERSA would conduct an audit on the Municipality's distribution license from 5 to 6 November 2025.

#### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr A K Warnick, seconded by rdl D G Bess)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate: Electrical Engineering Services for August 2025.

### **6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

#### **6.1 KLIPKOPPIE SOLAR PLANT PROGRESS REPORT**

In May 2023, Council approved the release of a portion of the Klipkoppie, Malmesbury, for the establishment of the Solar Plant.

A request/...

6.1/...

'n Versoek vir ondersteuning is aan die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Infrastruktuur gerig en lg. het 'n Transaksie-Advies-span bestaande uit Deloitte, Weber Wentzel en WSP Ingenieurs aangestel (teen geen koste vir die Munisipaliteit) om behulpsaam te wees met die opstel van spesifikasies, ooreenkomste, ens. vir die verkryging van 'n onafhanklike energievoerskaffer.

Die Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste behandel die aanhangsel tot die verslag as vordering op die projek en voorgestelde toekomstige prosesse om die projek te laat realiseer.

**AANBEVELING** (vir voorlegging aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeesterskomitee op 16 Oktober 2025)

(op voorstel van rdl E C O'Kennedy, gesekondeer deur rdd M Nel)

Dat die Portefeuljekomitee kennis neem van die vorderingsverslag en voorstel dat die verslag ook aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeesterskomitee voorgelê word vir verdere ondersteuning en leiding.

**(GET) RDL R J JOOSTE**  
**VOORSITTER**

6.1/...

A request for support was made to the Western Cape Department of Infrastructure and the latter appointed a Transaction Advisory team consisting of Deloitte, Weber Wentzel and WSP Engineers (at no cost to the Municipality) to assist with the preparation of specifications, agreements, etc. for the acquisition of an independent energy supplier.

The Director: Electrical Engineering Services handled the annexure to the report as progress on the project and proposed future processes to realise the project.

**RECOMMENDATION** (for submission to the Executive Mayoral Committee on 16 October 2025)

(proposed by cllr E C O’Kennedy, seconded by ald M Nel)

That the Portfolio Committee take note of the progress report and propose that the report also be submitted to the Executive Mayoral Committee for further support and guidance.

**(SGD) CLLR R J JOOSTE**  
**CHAIRPERSON**



## Verslag ♦ Ingxelo ♦ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste  
03 November 2025

7/1/2/2-4

### ITEM 5.1.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJE KOMITEES VERGADERING WAT GEHOUSAL WORD OP 12 NOVEMBER 2025

|                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ONDERWERP:</b> MAANDVERSLAG – SEPTEMBER 2025: SIVIELE INGENIEURSDIENSTE<br><b>SUBJECT:</b> MONTHLY REPORT – SEPTEMBER 2025: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Attached are the following reports relating to the functioning of the Civil Engineering Services Directorate during **SEPTEMBER 2025**, in terms of Council's Strategic Management System:

- a) Report on Swartland Waste Water Treatment Works
- b) Operational Graphs
- c) Incident Report
- e) EPWP Report

(get) L D Zikmann

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
LDZ/vp

Zikmann/verslae/maandverslae /September25

## SWARTLAND WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS : FINAL EFFLUENT: SEP 2025

| Treatment Works           | Date              | pH         | E.Cond.<br>mS/m<br>(function of<br>influent) | COD<br>mg/ℓ | Ammonia<br>mg/ℓ | Nitrate<br>mg/ℓ | Total Sus.<br>Solids mg/ℓ | Fosphate<br>mg/ℓ | Faecal Coli<br>org/100mℓ | Faecal Coli<br>WDM<br>Report<br>org/100mℓ |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                           | General<br>Limits | 5,5 - 9,55 | 150                                          | 75          | (10)<br>6       | (-)<br>15       | 25                        | (-)<br>10        | 1000                     |                                           |
| Darling                   | 10/09/2025        | 7,9        | 117                                          | 22,2        | 0,16            | 1,6             | 11                        | <0.20            | 3                        | 15 000                                    |
| Malmesbury                | 10/09/2025        | 7,9        | 125                                          | 32,1        | 0,29            | 10,1            | 6                         | 3,9              | <1                       | 65                                        |
| Moorreesburg              | 10/09/2025        | 6,9        | 199                                          | 34,9        | 0,34            | 15,1            | <4                        | 6,4              | 313                      | 70                                        |
| Koringberg                | 08/09/2025        | 6,9        | 308                                          | 245         | 140             | <0.20           | 66                        | 21,4             | >2419                    | -                                         |
| Riebeek Kasteel           | 10/09/2025        | 7,9        | 106                                          | 47,6        | 0,8             | 10,2            | 9                         | <0.20            | 135                      | 15 000                                    |
| Chatsworth                | 08/09/2025        | 6,87       | 175                                          | 89,3        | 82,6            | <0.20           | 34                        | 11,2             | >2419                    | -                                         |
| Kalbaskraal               | 08/09/2025        | 6,86       | 180                                          | 390         | 79,6            | <0.20           | 470                       | 16,9             | >2419                    | -                                         |
| <b>Determinant Passed</b> | 37                | 7          | 3                                            | 4           | 4               | 7               | 4                         | 4                | 4                        | -                                         |
| <b>Determinant Failed</b> | 19                | 0          | 4                                            | 3           | 3               | 0               | 3                         | 3                | 3                        | -                                         |
| <b>Total Tested</b>       | 56                | 7          | 7                                            | 7           | 7               | 7               | 7                         | 7                | 7                        | -                                         |
| <b>% Passed</b>           | 66                | 100        | 43                                           | 57          | 57              | 100             | 57                        | 57               | 57                       | -                                         |



**VERSLAG : SWARTLAND RIOOLWERKE  
(SEPTEMBER 2025)**

**REPORT: SWARTLAND WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS  
( SEPTEMBER 2025)**

## OPERATION OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT WORKS

Below is comments from the consulting chemists with regards to operational matters of the various waste water treatment works.

### MALMESBURY (82%)

1. An average daily flow of 6 061 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in August (60.6% capacity).
2. An organic load of 8 151 kg COD/d was imposed on the plant (81.5% capacity).
3. The sludge masses had improved, but remained low in absolute terms for an MBR plant, establishing a sludge age of only 6 days. Suspend sludge wastage from both aeration tanks until at least 900 ml/l solids are established.
4. Plant performance was adequate at both aeration tanks with respect to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen. The removal of organics was inhibited throughout, however, possibly due to under-aeration and low sludge mass/age. There is also a possibility that the diffusers are becoming blocked again, since oil and grease enters the plant from time to time.
5. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, relevant to parameters measured.
6. Disinfection complete (<1 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml).

### MOORREESBURG (75%)

1. An average daily flow of 1 421 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in August, down from 1 569 m<sup>3</sup>/d.
2. The organic load increased to 1 373 kg COD/d, up from 937 kg COD/d.
3. The sludge masses at both aeration tanks were excessive. Maintain 400 – 500 ml/l solids, by increasing sludge wastage from both aeration tanks.
4. Plant performance was adequate at both aeration tanks relative to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and removal of organics.
5. Both settling tank effluents were of satisfactory chemical quality.
6. The underflow sludge return rates from both settling tanks were adequate.
7. The chlorine residuals were slightly high. Disinfection was adequate (313 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml).
8. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, except for conductivity, nitrate/nitrite nitrogen and free chlorine. The conductivity is a function of the influent, however.

### DARLING (221%)

1. An average daily flow of 2 042 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in August, exceeding the hydraulic design capacity (151% capacity).
2. The organic load increased sharply to 3 463 kg COD/d, up from 2 620 COD/d, consequently exceeding the organic load design capacity (221% capacity).
3. Both aerators serviceable and operating. The sludge mass was high in absolute terms, despite the low sludge age of only 8 days established. Maintain 800 – 900 ml/l solids (970 ml/l measured), by increasing sludge wastage.

4. Plant performance was satisfactory in the aeration basin relative to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and the removal of organics.
5. The settling tank effluent was of adequate chemical quality.
6. The underflow sludge return rate was sufficient.
7. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, relevant to parameters measured. Final effluent 2 (reed bed) complied with the Irrigation Limit up to 500 m<sup>3</sup>, relevant to parameters measured.
8. The chlorine residuals were satisfactory. Disinfection was excellent (3 Faecal Coliforms per 100 ml).
9. The Irrigation Limit up to 500 m<sup>3</sup>, which applies to final effluent 2 (reed bed), does not specify compliance criteria for free chlorine. Disinfection was complete at final effluent 2 (<1 Faecal Coliforms per 100 ml).

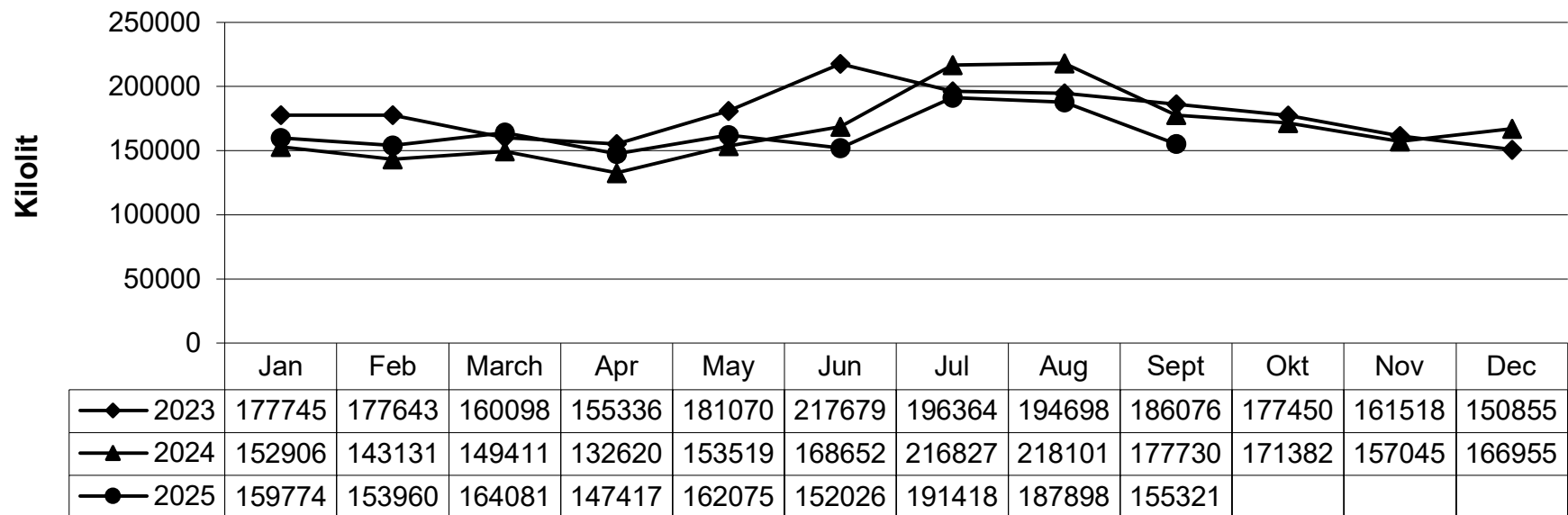
#### **RIEBEEK VALLEI (81%)**

1. An average daily flow of 1 217 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in August (81.1% capacity).
2. An organic load of 545 kg COD/d, was imposed on the plant (36.3% capacity).
3. The sludge mass was fairly high at the aeration tank in absolute terms. Maintain 300 – 400ml/l solids, by increasing sludge wastage.
4. Plant performance nevertheless remained adequate in the aeration basin relative to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and the removal of organics.
5. Both settling tank effluents were of adequate chemical quality. The underflow sludge return rates were satisfactory.
6. The chlorine residuals were high. Maintain 0.25mg/l free chlorine. Disinfection was adequate (135 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml).
7. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, except for free chlorine.

ooOOoo

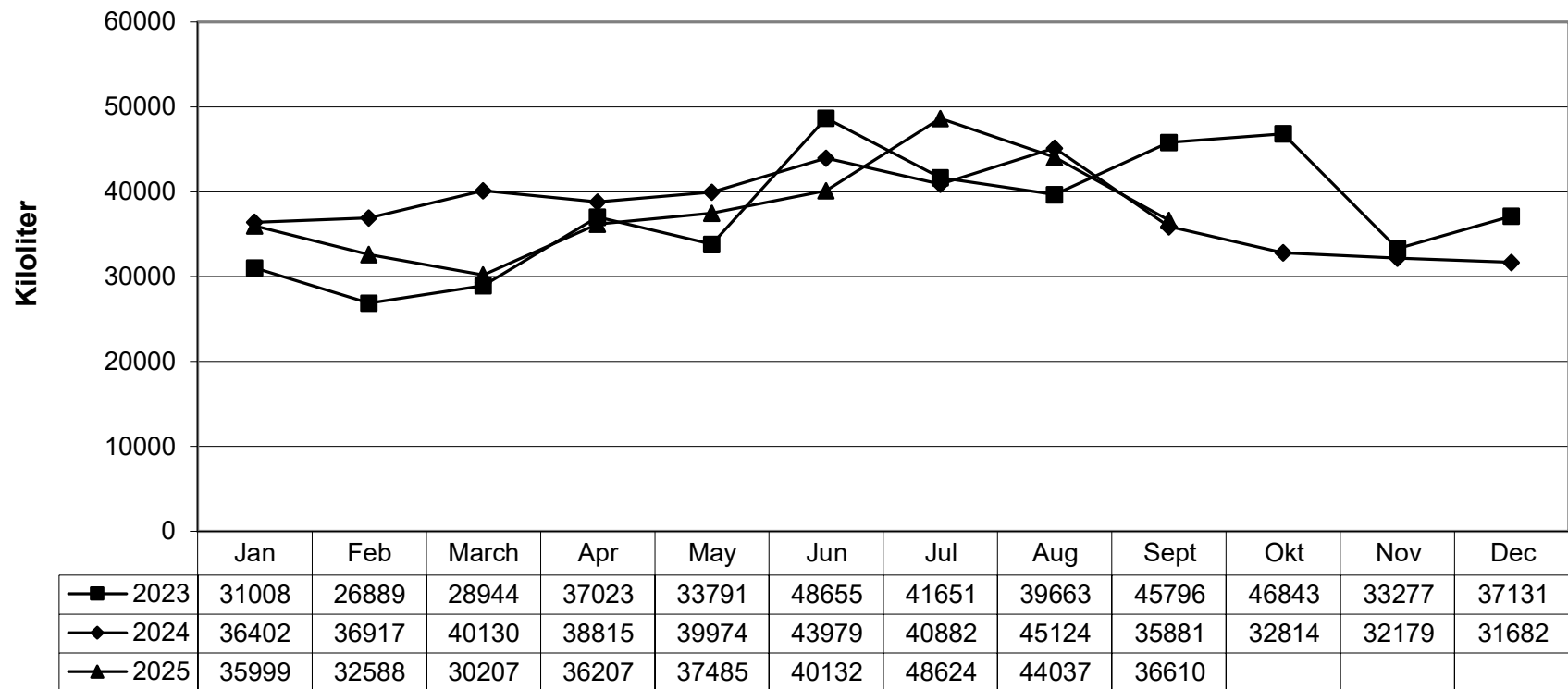
# Malmesbury WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025

Graph 1.1



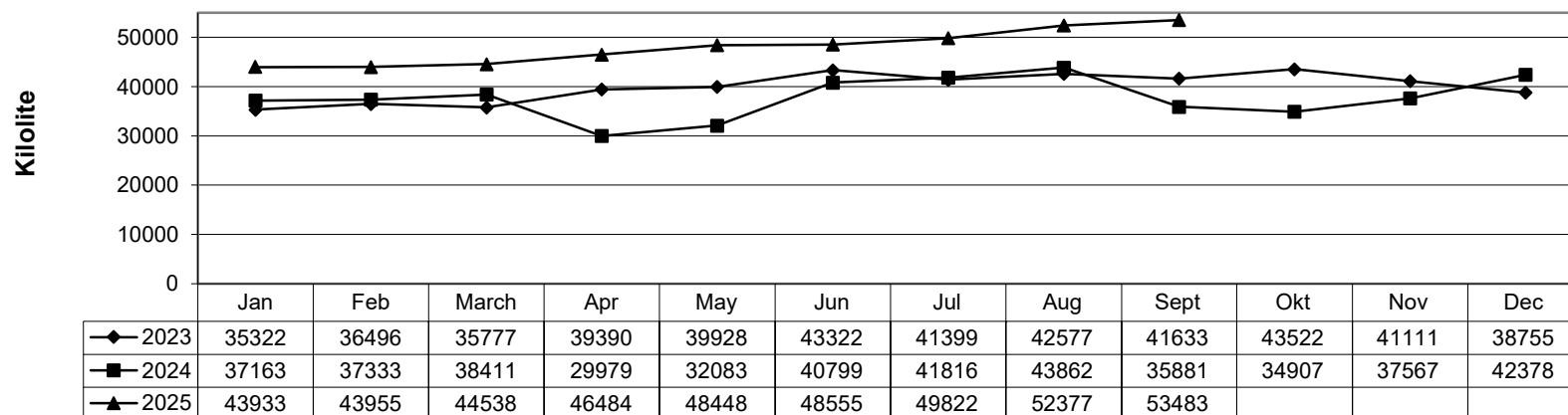
# Moorreesburg WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025

Graph 1.2



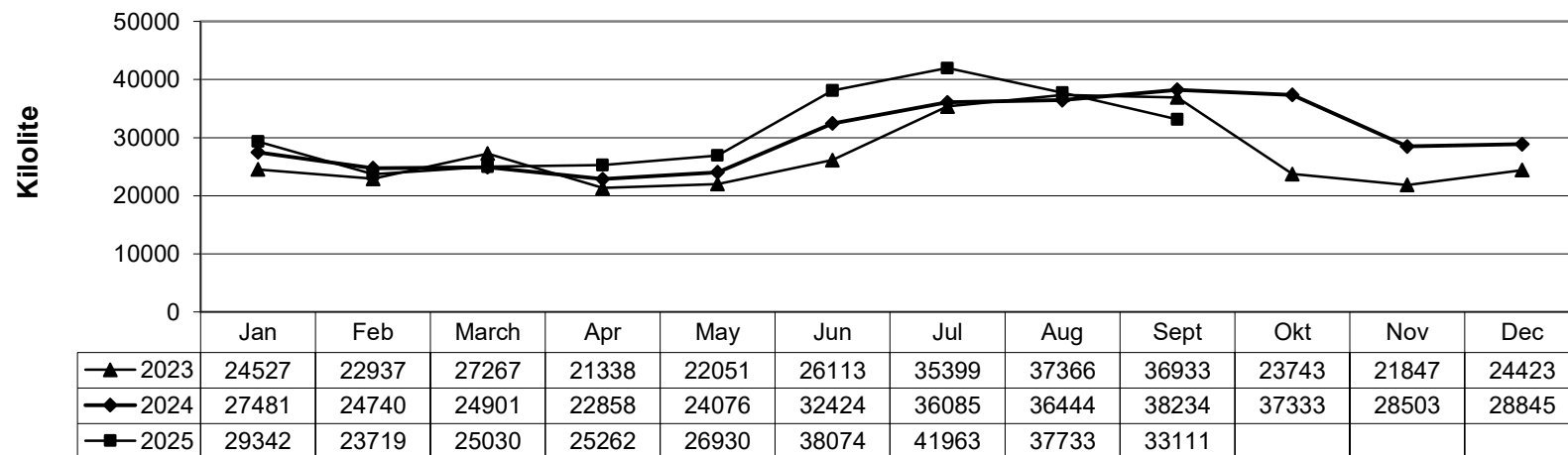
## Darling WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025

Graph 1.3



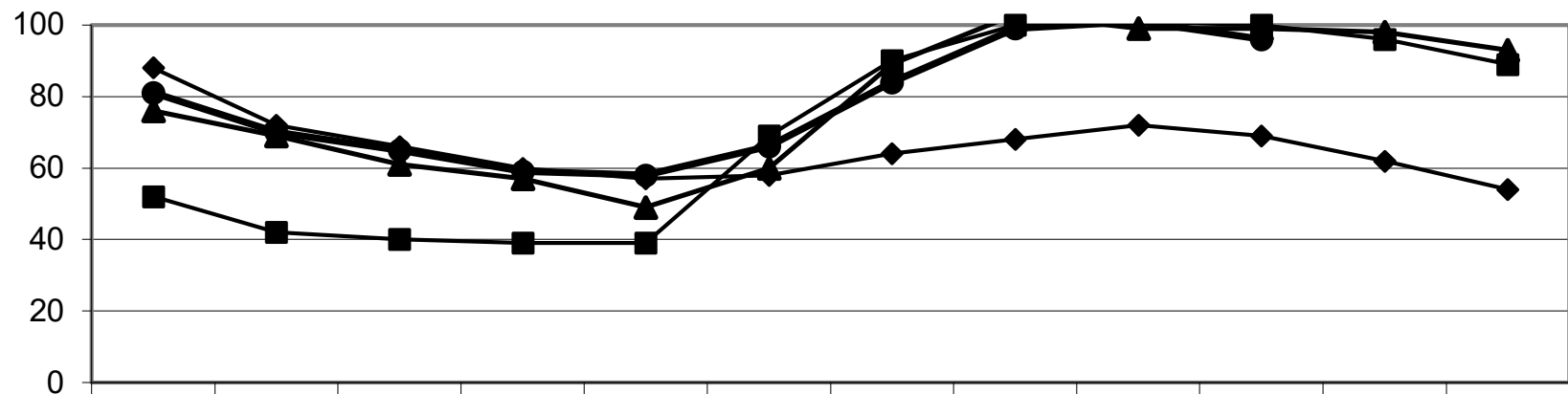
## Riebeek Valley WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025

Graph 1.4



# Voëlvlei Dam Storage 2022 - 2025

Graph 2

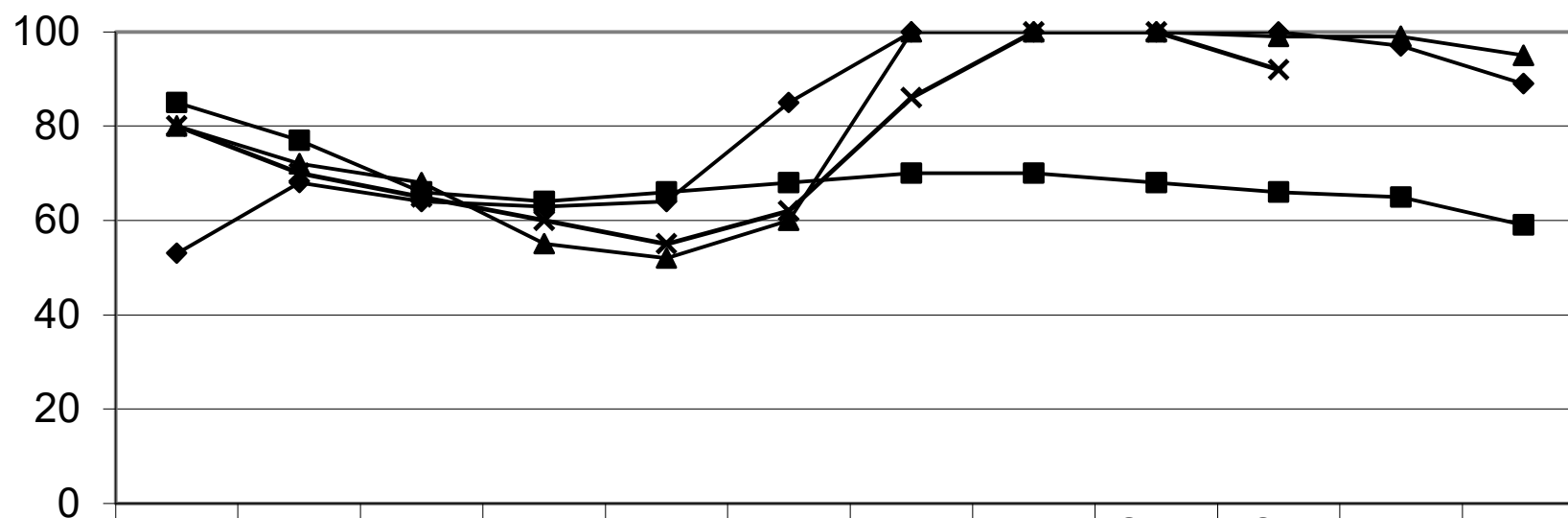


|          | Jan | Feb | March | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sept | Okt | Nov | Dec |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| —◆— 2022 | 88  | 72  | 66    | 60  | 57  | 58  | 64  | 68  | 72   | 69  | 62  | 54  |
| —■— 2023 | 52  | 42  | 40    | 39  | 39  | 69  | 90  | 100 | 101  | 100 | 96  | 89  |
| —▲— 2024 | 76  | 69  | 61    | 57  | 49  | 60  | 89  | 103 | 99   | 99  | 98  | 93  |
| —●— 2025 | 81  | 70  | 65    | 59  | 58  | 66  | 84  | 99  | 101  | 96  |     |     |



## Paardenberg Dam Storage 2022 - 2025

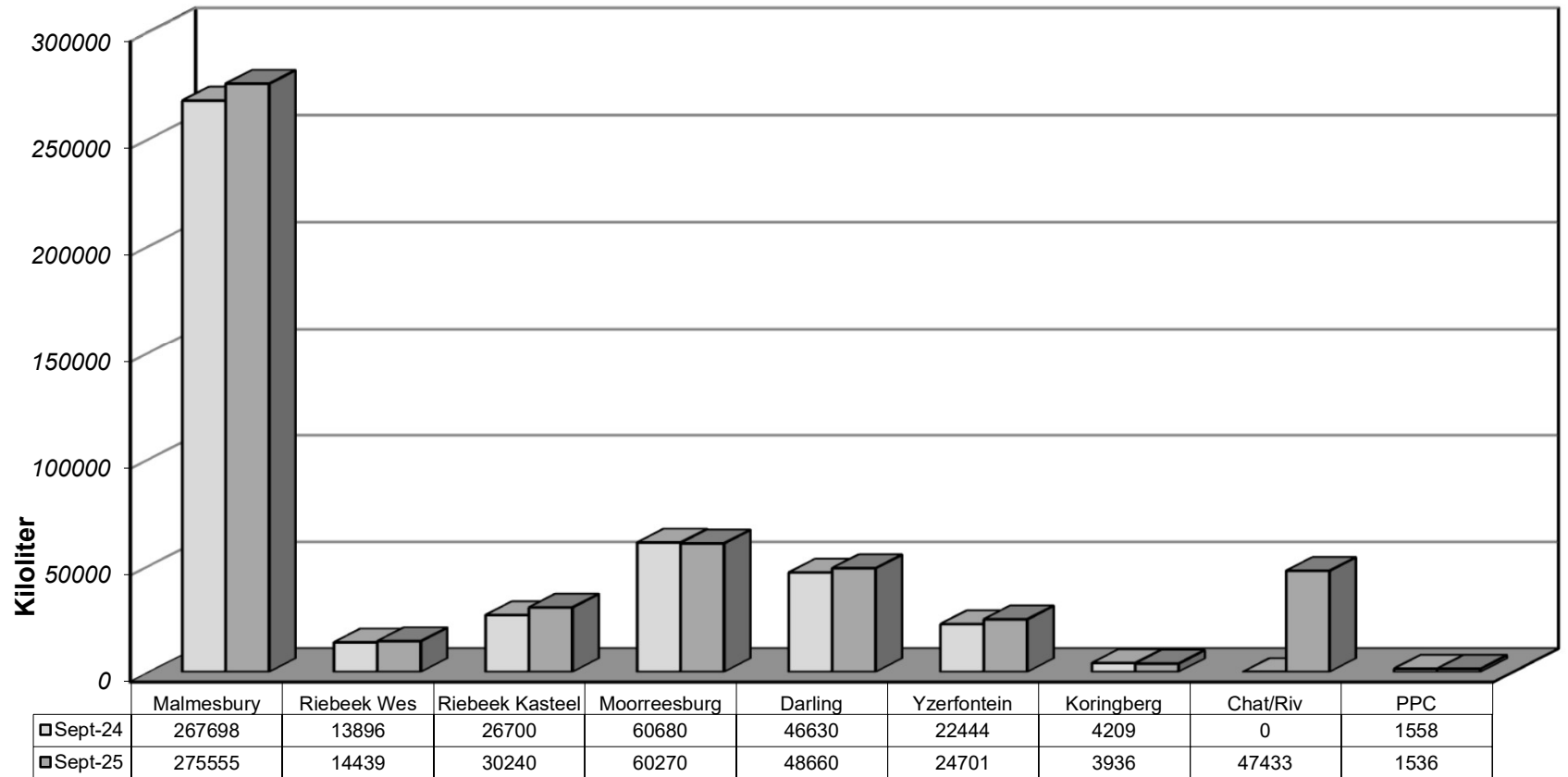
Graph 3

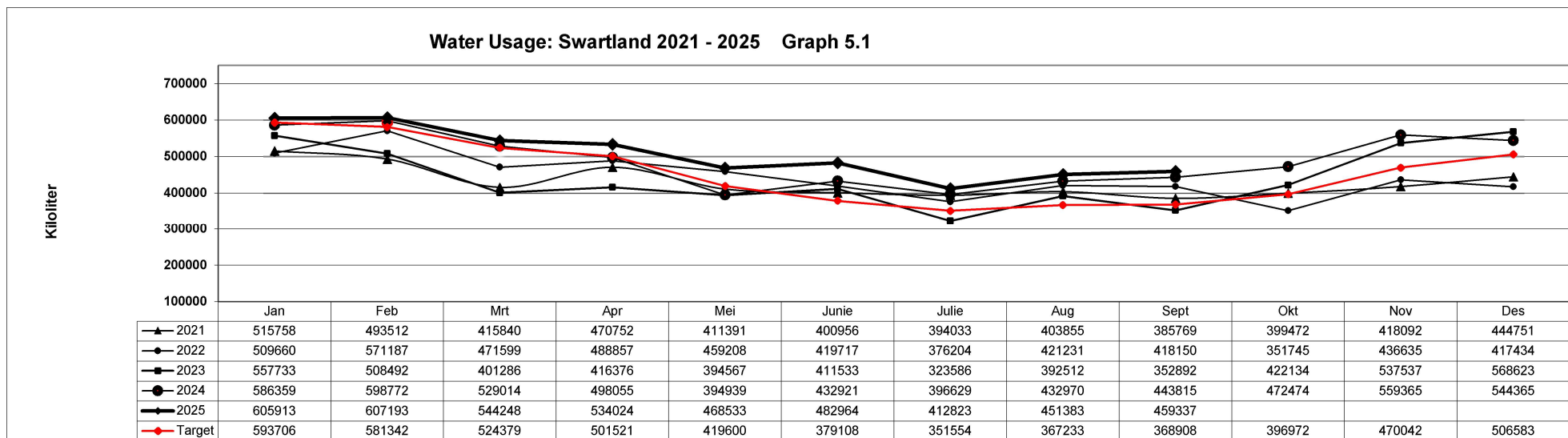


|        | Jan | Feb | March | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sept | Okt | Nov | Dec |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| ■ 2022 | 85  | 77  | 66    | 64  | 66  | 68  | 70  | 70  | 68   | 66  | 65  | 59  |
| ◆ 2023 | 53  | 68  | 64    | 63  | 64  | 85  | 100 | 100 | 100  | 100 | 97  | 89  |
| ▲ 2024 | 80  | 72  | 68    | 55  | 52  | 60  | 100 | 100 | 100  | 99  | 99  | 95  |
| ✕ 2025 | 80  | 70  | 65    | 60  | 55  | 62  | 86  | 100 | 100  | 92  |     |     |

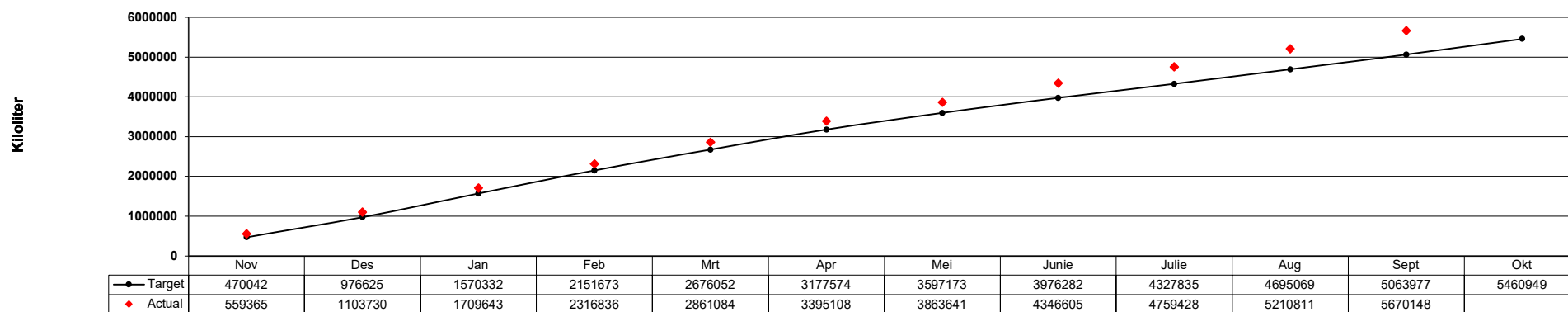
## Water Usage September

Graph 4



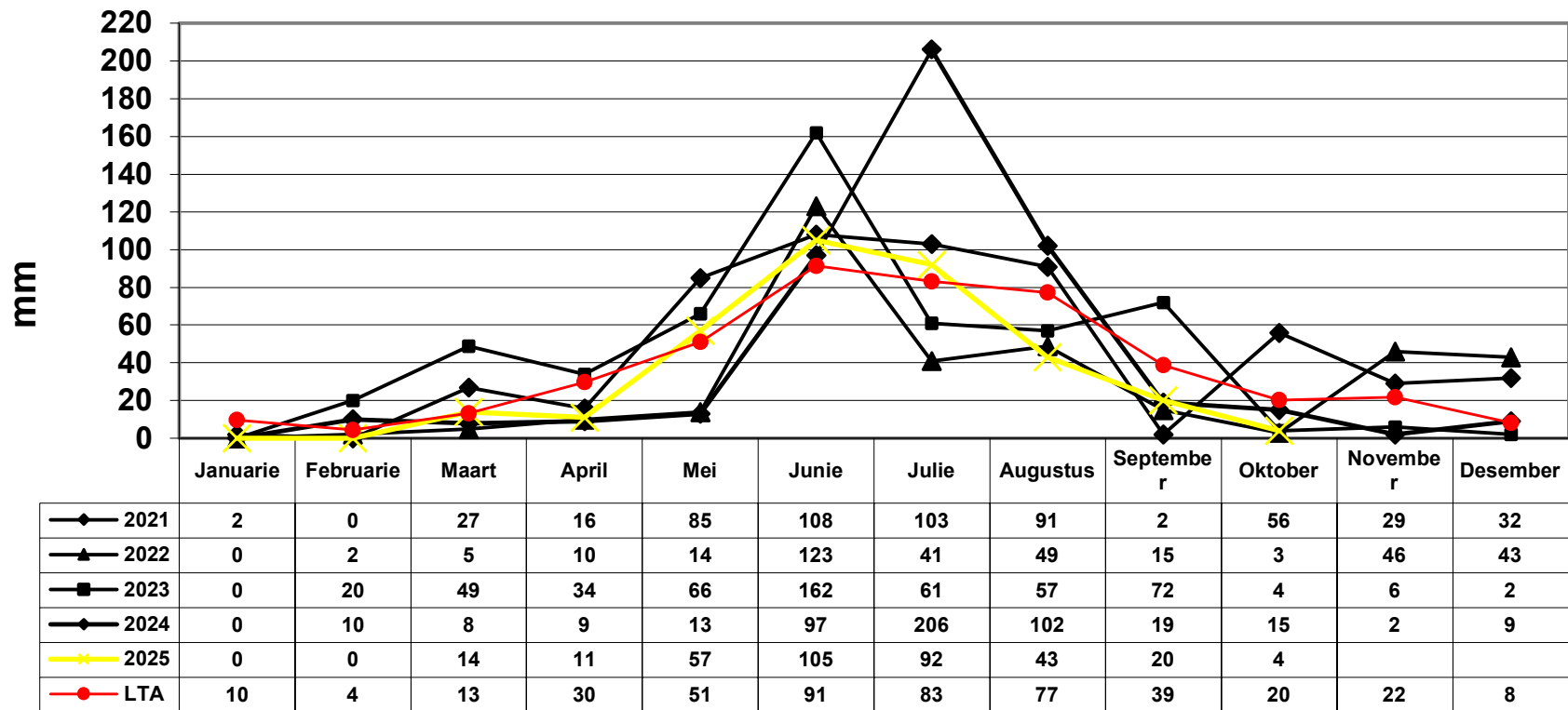


Water Usage: Target vs Actual Graph 5.2



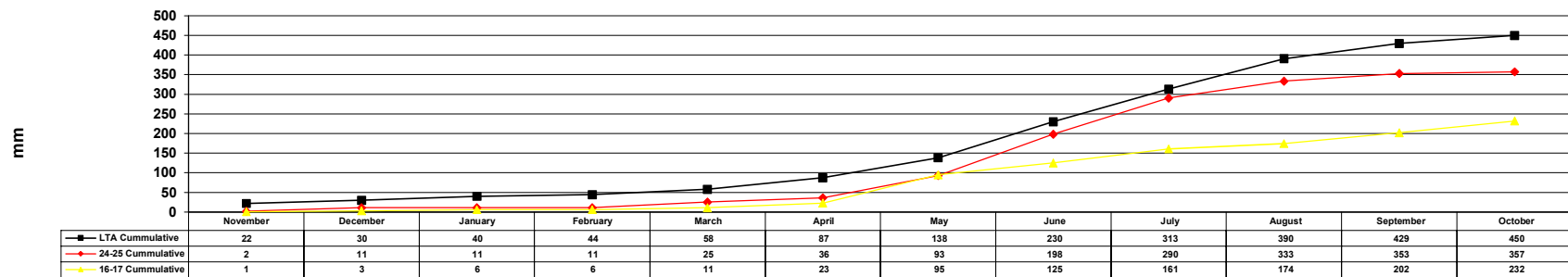
# Rainfall 2021 - 2025

Graph 6.1

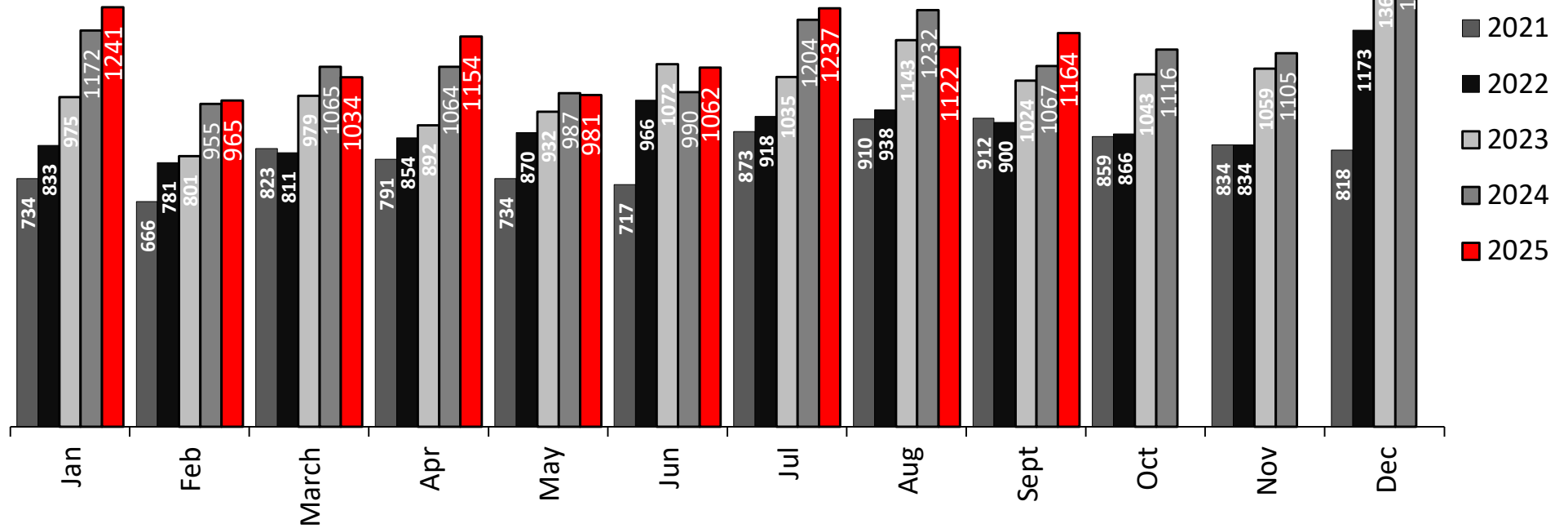


## Cumulative Rainfall

Graph 6.2



## MONTHLY SEWER INCIDENTS 2021 - 2025



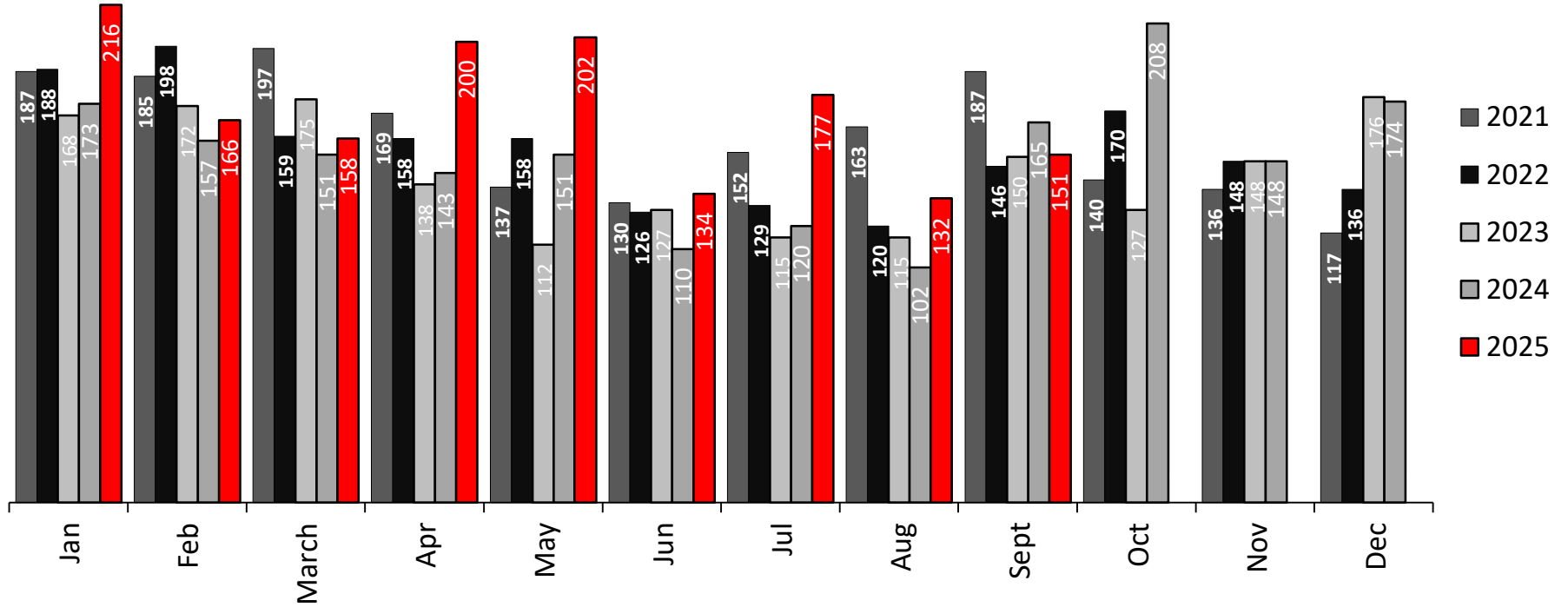
# INCIDENT REPORT

## SEWER - SEP 2025

| TOWN              | TOTAL       | INCIDENTS<br>NORMAL<br>HOURS | INCIDENTS<br>AFTER HOURS | % OVER TIME<br>INCIDENTS | BLOCKAGE<br>(mains) | BLOCKAGE<br>(private) | PUMPING<br>OF SEWER<br>TANK |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ABBOTSDALE        | 18          | 12                           | 6                        | 33%                      | 11                  | 3                     | 4                           |
| CHATSWORTH        | 68          | 68                           | 0                        | 0%                       | 1                   | 2                     | 65                          |
| DARLING           | 70          | 46                           | 24                       | 34%                      | 42                  | 10                    | 18                          |
| KALBASKRAAL       | 58          | 56                           | 2                        | 3%                       | 9                   | 1                     | 48                          |
| KORINGBERG        | 54          | 54                           | 0                        | 0%                       | 0                   | 0                     | 54                          |
| MALMESBURY        | 122         | 82                           | 40                       | 33%                      | 83                  | 25                    | 14                          |
| MOORREESBURG      | 127         | 107                          | 20                       | 16%                      | 68                  | 8                     | 51                          |
| RIEBEEK - KASTEEL | 46          | 39                           | 7                        | 15%                      | 18                  | 6                     | 22                          |
| RIEBEEK - WES     | 122         | 121                          | 1                        | 1%                       | 9                   | 7                     | 106                         |
| RIVERLANDS        | 2           | 2                            | 0                        | 0%                       | 1                   | 0                     | 1                           |
| YZERFONTEIN       | 477         | 467                          | 10                       | 2%                       | 0                   | 0                     | 477                         |
|                   | <b>1164</b> | <b>1054</b>                  | <b>110</b>               | <b>9%</b>                | <b>242</b>          | <b>62</b>             | <b>860</b>                  |



## MONTHLY WATER INCIDENTS 2021 - 2025

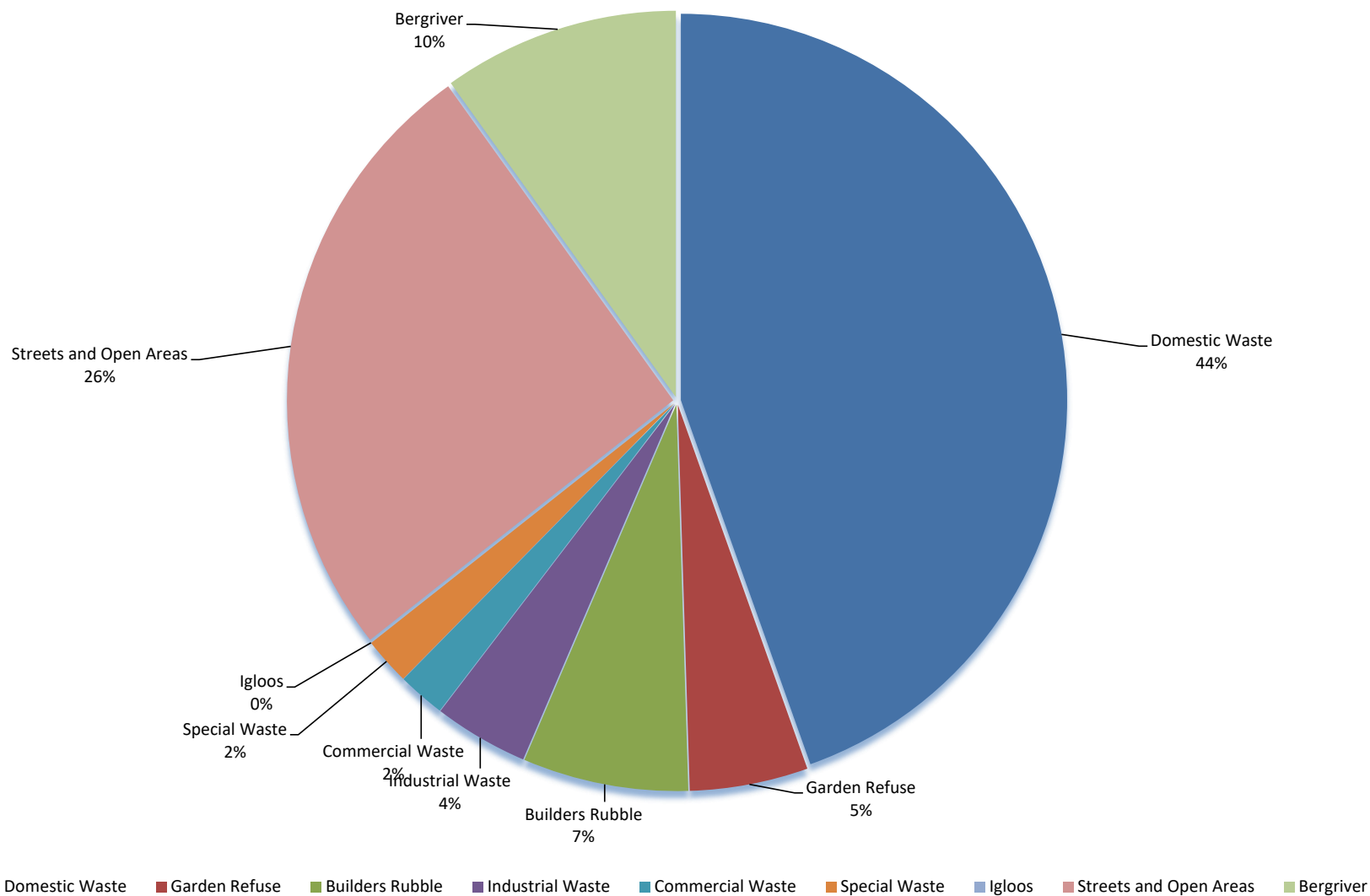


# INCIDENT REPORT

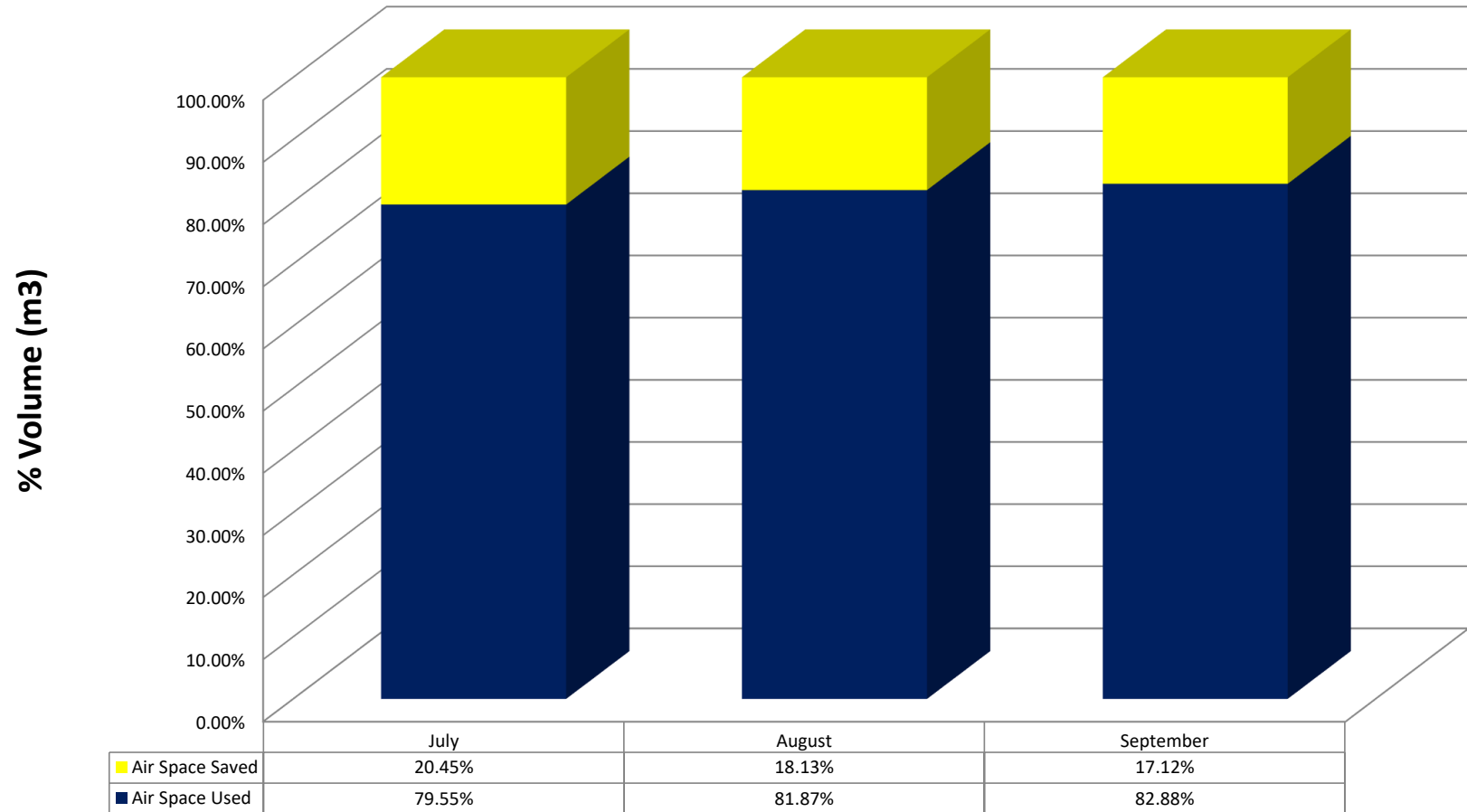
## WATER - SEP 2025

| TOWN              | TOTAL      | INCIDENTS<br>NORMAL HOURS | INCIDENTS<br>AFTER<br>HOURS | % OVER TIME<br>INCIDENTS | PIPE<br>BUSRTS | LEAKAGES  | METER<br>INCIDENTS |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| ABBOTSDALE        | 14         | 11                        | 3                           | 21%                      | 0              | 4         | 10                 |
| CHATSWORTH        | 6          | 3                         | 3                           | 50%                      | 0              | 3         | 3                  |
| DARLING           | 23         | 15                        | 8                           | 35%                      | 0              | 9         | 14                 |
| KALBASKRAAL       | 5          | 4                         | 1                           | 20%                      | 0              | 2         | 3                  |
| KORINGBERG        | 1          | 1                         | 0                           | 0%                       | 0              | 1         | 0                  |
| MALMESBURY        | 63         | 42                        | 21                          | 33%                      | 5              | 30        | 28                 |
| MOORREESBURG      | 20         | 15                        | 5                           | 25%                      | 1              | 9         | 10                 |
| RIEBEEK - KASTEEL | 8          | 1                         | 7                           | 88%                      | 1              | 3         | 4                  |
| RIEBEEK - WES     | 0          | 0                         | 0                           | 0%                       | 0              | 0         | 0                  |
| RIVERLANDS        | 6          | 4                         | 2                           | 33%                      | 0              | 3         | 3                  |
| YZERFONTEIN       | 5          | 5                         | 0                           | 0%                       | 0              | 0         | 5                  |
|                   | <b>151</b> | <b>101</b>                | <b>50</b>                   | <b>33%</b>               | <b>7</b>       | <b>64</b> | <b>80</b>          |

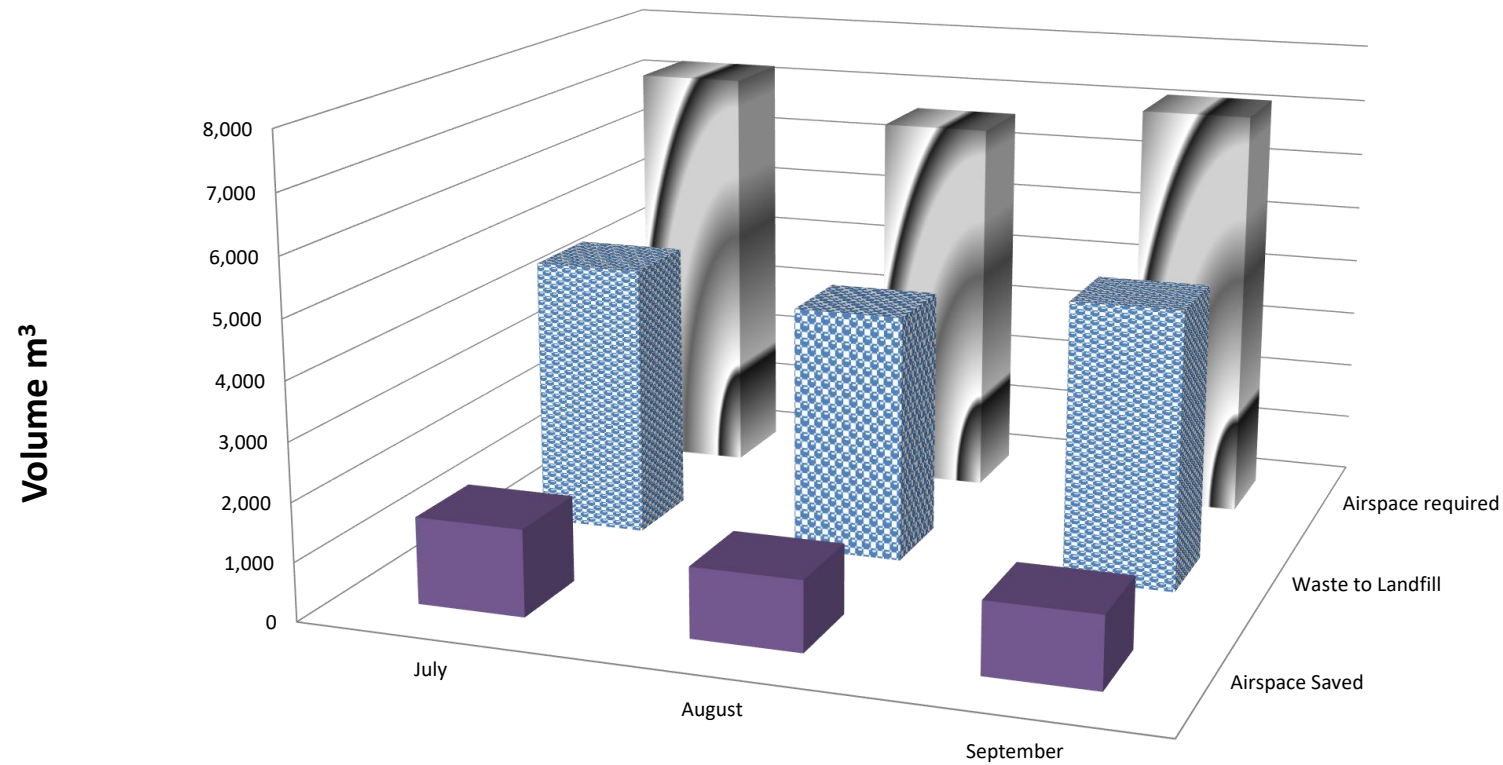
**GRAPH 7**  
**HIGHLANDS LANDFILL: COMPILATION OF REFUSE RECEIVED - SEPTEMBER 2025**



**GRAPH 8**  
**HIGHLANDS LANDFILL: AIRSPACE STATISTICS**  
**SEPTEMBER 2025**



**GRAPH 9**  
**RECYCLING AND USED AIRSPACE VOLUMES**  
**SEPTEMBER 2025**  
 (INCLUDES COVER MATERIAL)



|                     | July  | August | September |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| ■ Airspace Saved    | 1,485 | 1,200  | 1,223     |
| ■ Waste to Landfill | 4,676 | 4,259  | 4,782     |
| ■ Airspace required | 7,261 | 6,619  | 7,145     |

| <div>  <div> <div>EPWP Performance Report Sept 2025</div> </div> </div> |                                                                                    |                                                               |                         |             |                    |                 |             |      |        |              |             |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Sector                                                                                                                                                    | Focus Area                                                                         | Name of projects                                              | Start and End Date      | Department  | Work opportunities | TOTAL WORK DAYS | TOTAL FTE's | Male | Female | Disabilities | Progress    | Contact person    |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Cleaning Maintenance of Taps, Meters, Hydrants and Reservoirs | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 12                 | 673             | 2.93        | 12   | 0      | No           | In Progress | Edwin Howburg     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Road and Stormwater System Development and Maintenance                             | Cleaning of Side Walks and Stormwater Networks                | 01/08/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 24                 | 737             | 3.20        | 24   | 0      | No           | In Progress | Jerome Smith      |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Cleaning Oxidation Dams and Pump Stations                     | 15/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 9                  | 366             | 1.59        | 9    | 0      | No           | In Progress | Hendrik Strydom   |
| Environmental and Cultural Sector                                                                                                                         | Parks and Beautification                                                           | Cleaning Cemeteries & Open Spaces                             | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 39                 | 1,959           | 8.52        | 33   | 6      | No           | In Progress | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Youth and Safety                                              | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Development | 3                  | 169             | 0.73        | 1    | 2      | No           | In Progress | Hillary Balie     |
| Social Services                                                                                                                                           | Social Services                                                                    | Housing Projects                                              | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Development | 0                  | 66              | 0.29        | 0    | 1      | No           | In Progress | Sylvester Arendse |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Fire Service Duties                                           | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Protection  | 0                  | 426             | 1.85        | 6    | 2      | No           | In Progress | Royston Harris    |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Maintenance of Sport Facilities and Parks                     | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 26                 | 1,489           | 6.47        | 21   | 5      | No           | In Progress | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Administrative Assistance                                     | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Various     | 5                  | 300             | 1.30        | 0    | 5      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Cleaning Swimming Pools                                       | 01/09/2025 - 01/02/2026 | Civil       | 7                  | 66              | 0.29        | 0    | 7      | No           | In Progress | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Cleaner                                                       | 02/06/2025 - 31/05/2026 | Corporate   | 0                  | 132             | 0.57        | 0    | 3      | No           | In Progress | Ilse Loock        |
| Social Sector                                                                                                                                             | Social Services                                                                    | Data Capturer                                                 | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 1                  | 67              | 0.29        | 0    | 1      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Development and Maintenance of Buildings                                           | Municipal Building Maintenance                                | 15/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 4                  | 214             | 0.93        | 4    | 0      | No           | In Progress | Clayton Jacobs    |
| Environmental and Cultural Sector                                                                                                                         | Waste Management                                                                   | Cleaning Rivers, Coastal Areas and Open Spaces                | 18/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 14                 | 750             | 3.26        | 7    | 12     | No           | In Progress | Annaline Siebritz |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Road and Stormwater System Development and Maintenance                             | Construction of Roads                                         | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 19                 | 2,003           | 8.71        | 23   | 6      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Waste Management                                                                   | Highlands Develepment of Cell 3A                              | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0               | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Waste Management                                                                   | Highlands Fencing                                             | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0               | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Construction/ Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines               | 01/10/2025 - 30/03/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0               | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Other Economic and Social Infrastructure                                           | De Hoop & Moorreesburg Civil Engineering Service              | 01/08/2025 - 30/09/2025 | Civil       | 0                  | 406             | 1.77        | 10   | 2      | No           | Complete    | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Electrical Works                                                                   | Electrification of Low Cost Housing                           | 01/09/2025 - 31/08/2026 | Electrical  | 19                 | 168             | 0.73        | 18   | 1      | No           | In Progress | Willems van Graan |
| Infrastructure Sector                                                                                                                                     | Other Economic and Social Infrastructure                                           | Housing Project in Swartland Municipal Area                   | 01/09/2025 - 28/02/2027 | Civil       | 12                 | 79              | 0.34        | 8    | 4      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                               |                         |             | 194                | 10070           | 44          | 176  | 57     |              |             |                   |

|                       |                       |                               |     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|
|                       | TARGETS FOR 2024/2025 | TOTALS ACHIEVED FOR 2024/2025 |     |
| Work opportunities    | 285                   | 194.00                        | 68% |
| Full Time Equivalents | 91                    | 43.78                         | 48% |



## Verslag ♦ Ingxelo ♦ Report

Office of the Director: Electrical Engineering Services

24 October 2025

All Wards

### ITEM 5.1.2 OF THE AGENDA OF PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING TO BE HELD ON 12 NOVEMBER 2025

|                   |                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ONDERWERP:</b> | <b>MAANDVERSLAG – SEPTEMBER 2025: ELEKTRIESE INGENIEURSDIENSTE</b>     |
| <b>SUBJECT:</b>   | <b>MONTHLY REPORT – SEPTEMBER 2025 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES</b> |

Attached please find the Monthly report of the Electrical Engineering Services Directorate for the month of September 2025 covering the following aspects:

1. Bulk Purchases per Supply Point
2. Purchases vs Revenue & Gross Surplus
3. Maximum Demand and Energy Profiles
4. Year on Year Monthly Comparison of Demand and Energy
5. Energy Losses
6. Callouts for Maintenance
7. Maintenance Expenditure
8. Major Interruptions/Incidents
9. New Connections and Meter Replacements
10. Load shedding
11. General

Recommendation: That the performance of Electricity Engineering Services for the reporting month be noted.

(Sgd) Thys Möller:

Director Electrical Engineering Services

## 1. Bulk Purchases per Supply Point

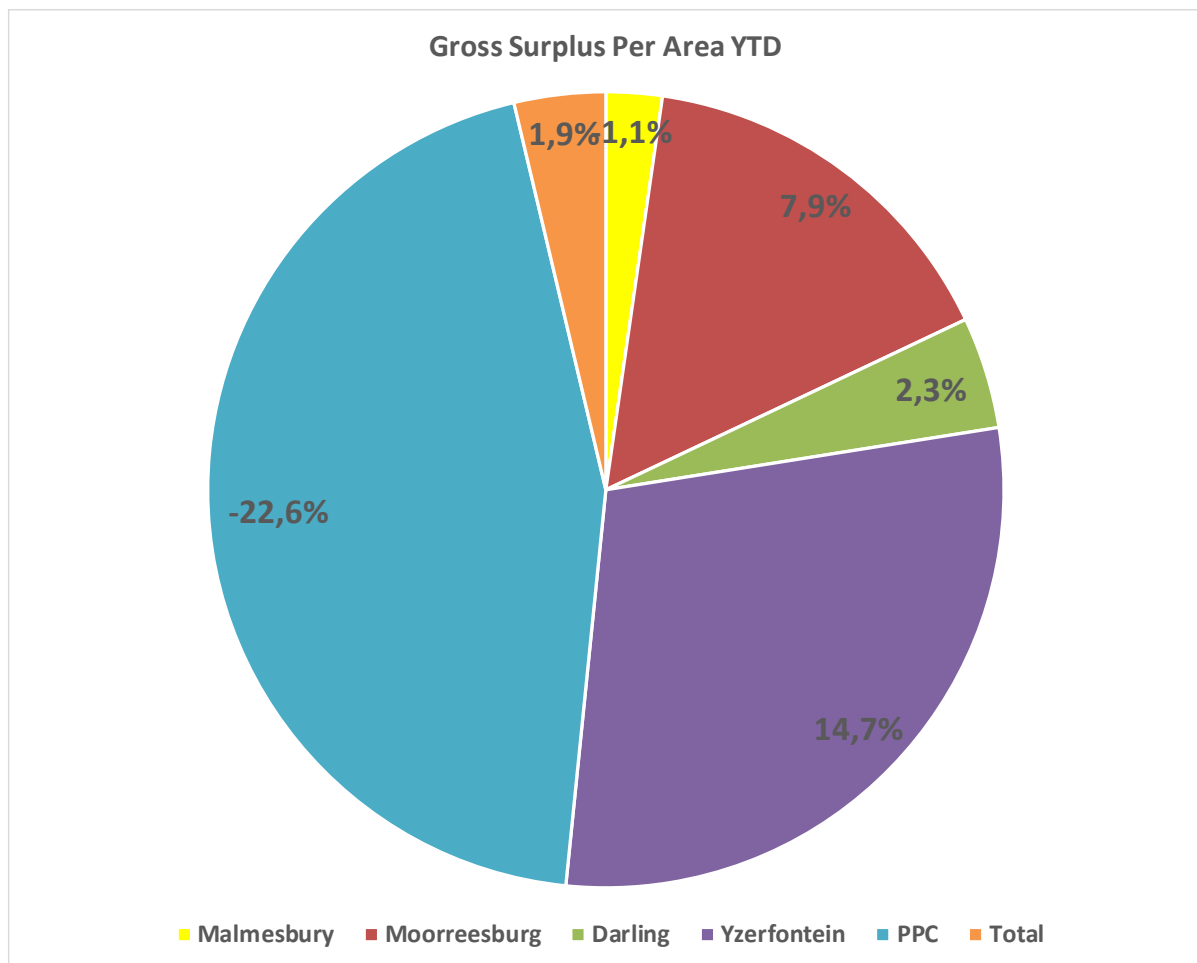
| MNTH                    | MALMESBURY<br>PURCHASE | KLIPFONTEIN<br>PURCHASE | MOORREESBURG<br>PURCHASES | DARLING<br>PURCHASES | DGU<br>PURCHASES | YZERFONTEIN<br>PURCHASES | PPC VILLAGE<br>PURCHASE | PPC ONGEGUND<br>PURCHASE | TOTAL<br>PURCHASE |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Jul/ 2025               | R 32 685 956           | R 8 599 349             | R 10 520 091              | R 7 090 734          | R 180 109        | R 3 805 032              | R 22 092                | R 249 137                | R 63 152 501      |
| Aug/ 2025               | R 27 241 690           | R 6 956 391             | R 8 841 957               | R 5 650 389          | R 262 519        | R 2 963 654              | R 25 054                | R 221 008                | R 52 162 661      |
| Sept/ 2025              | R 18 719 651           | R 4 404 896             | R 6 303 214               | R 3 682 713          | R 331 190        | R 2 083 215              | R 32 499                | R 150 914                | R 35 708 293      |
| Oct/ 2025               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Nov/ 2025               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Dec/ 2025               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Jan/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Feb/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Mar/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Apr/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| May/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| Jun/ 2026               | R 0                    | R 0                     | R 0                       | R 0                  | R 0              | R 0                      | R 0                     | R 0                      | R 0               |
| CUM TOT.                | R 78 647 297           | R 19 960 637            | R 25 665 262              | R 16 423 836         | R 773 819        | R 8 851 900              | R 79 645                | R 621 059                | R 151 023 455     |
| Percentages of Purchase | 52%                    | 13%                     | 17%                       | 11%                  | 1%               | 6%                       | 0%                      | 0%                       | 100%              |

## 2. Purchases vs Revenue & Gross Surplus

| MNTH            | TOTAL MALMESBURY |              | MOORREESBURG |              | DARLING      |              | YZERFONTEIN |              | RIEBEEK WES PPC |           | TOTAL         |               |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
|                 | PURCHASE         | INCOME       | PURCHASE     | INCOME       | PURCHASE     | INCOME       | PURCHASE    | INCOME       | PURCHASE        | INCOME    | PURCHASE      | INCOME        |
| Jul/ 2025       | R 41 285 305     | R 30 918 865 | R 10 520 091 | R 8 765 055  | R 7 270 843  | R 5 714 856  | R 3 805 032 | R 3 467 979  | R 271 230       | R 206 453 | R 63 152 501  | R 49 073 208  |
| Aug/ 2025       | R 34 198 081     | R 34 411 389 | R 8 841 957  | R 9 885 793  | R 5 912 908  | R 6 161 912  | R 2 963 654 | R 3 693 828  | R 246 062       | R 188 099 | R 52 162 661  | R 54 341 021  |
| Sept/ 2025      | R 23 124 548     | R 32 156 903 | R 6 303 214  | R 9 220 701  | R 4 013 903  | R 5 723 589  | R 2 083 215 | R 3 214 748  | R 183 413       | R 177 207 | R 35 708 293  | R 50 493 148  |
| Oct/ 2025       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Nov/ 2025       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Dec/ 2025       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Jan/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Feb/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Mar/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Apr/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| May/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| Jun/ 2026       | R 0              | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0          | R 0         | R 0          | R 0             | R 0       | R 0           | R 0           |
| CUM TOT.        | R 98 607 934     | R 97 487 157 | R 25 665 262 | R 27 871 549 | R 17 197 654 | R 17 600 357 | R 8 851 900 | R 10 376 555 | R 700 704       | R 571 759 | R 151 023 455 | R 153 907 377 |
| Gross Surplus   | -R 1 120 778     |              | R 2 206 287  |              | R 402 703    |              | R 1 524 656 |              | -R 128 945      |           | R 2 883 923   |               |
| % GROSS SURPLUS | -1,1%            |              | 7,9%         |              | 2,3%         |              | 14,7%       |              | -22,6%          |           | 1,9%          |               |

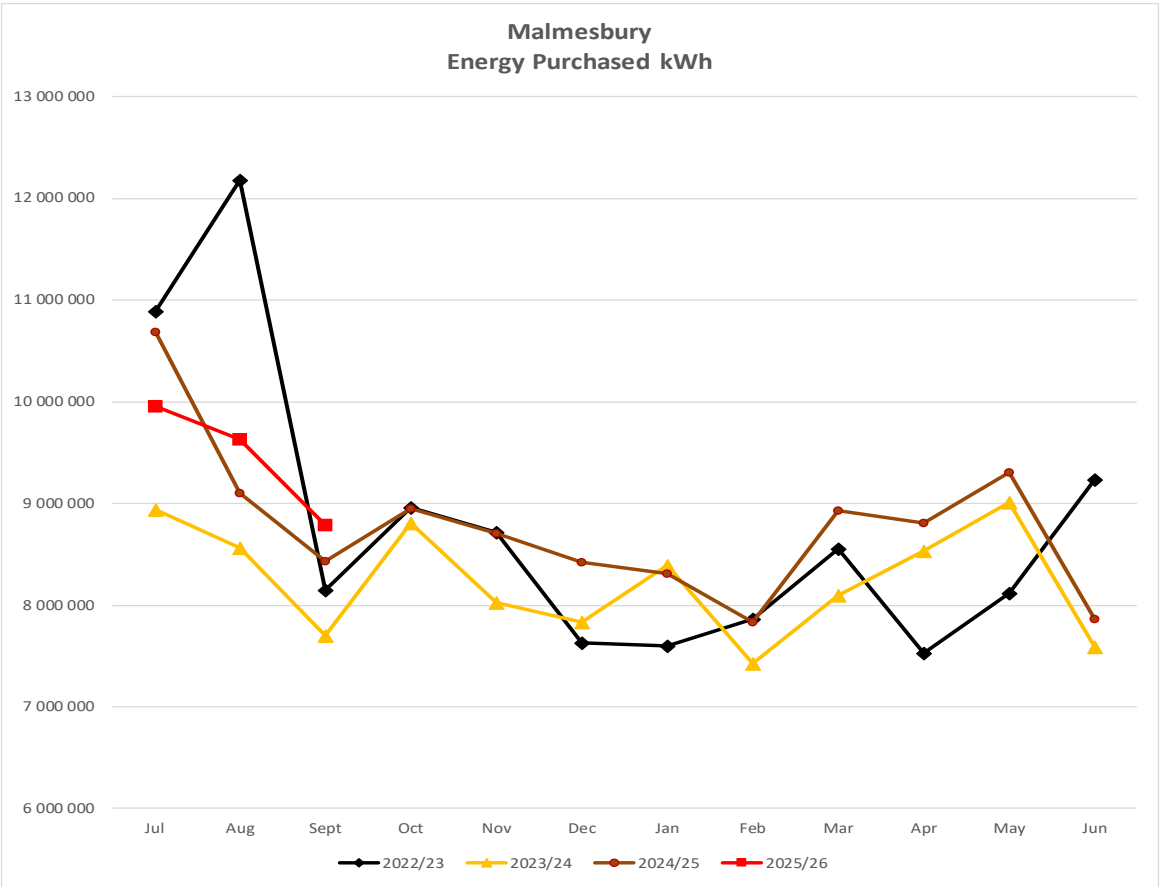
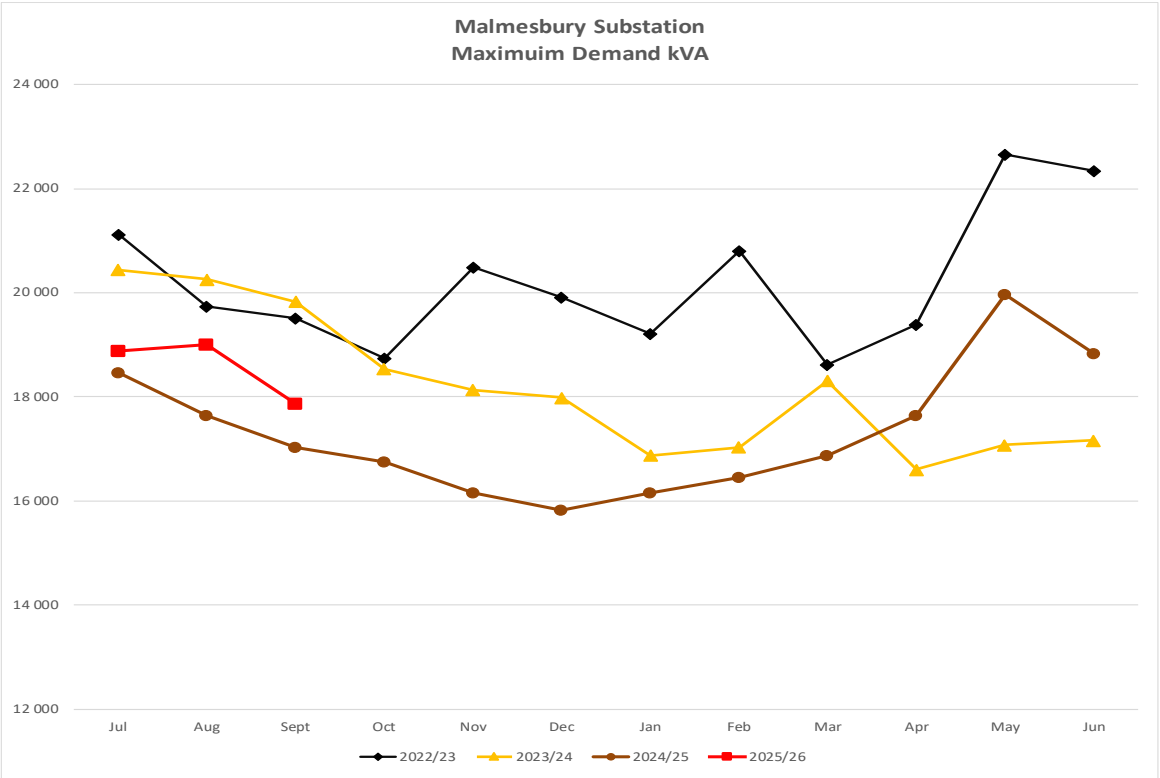


## Gross Surplus per Area

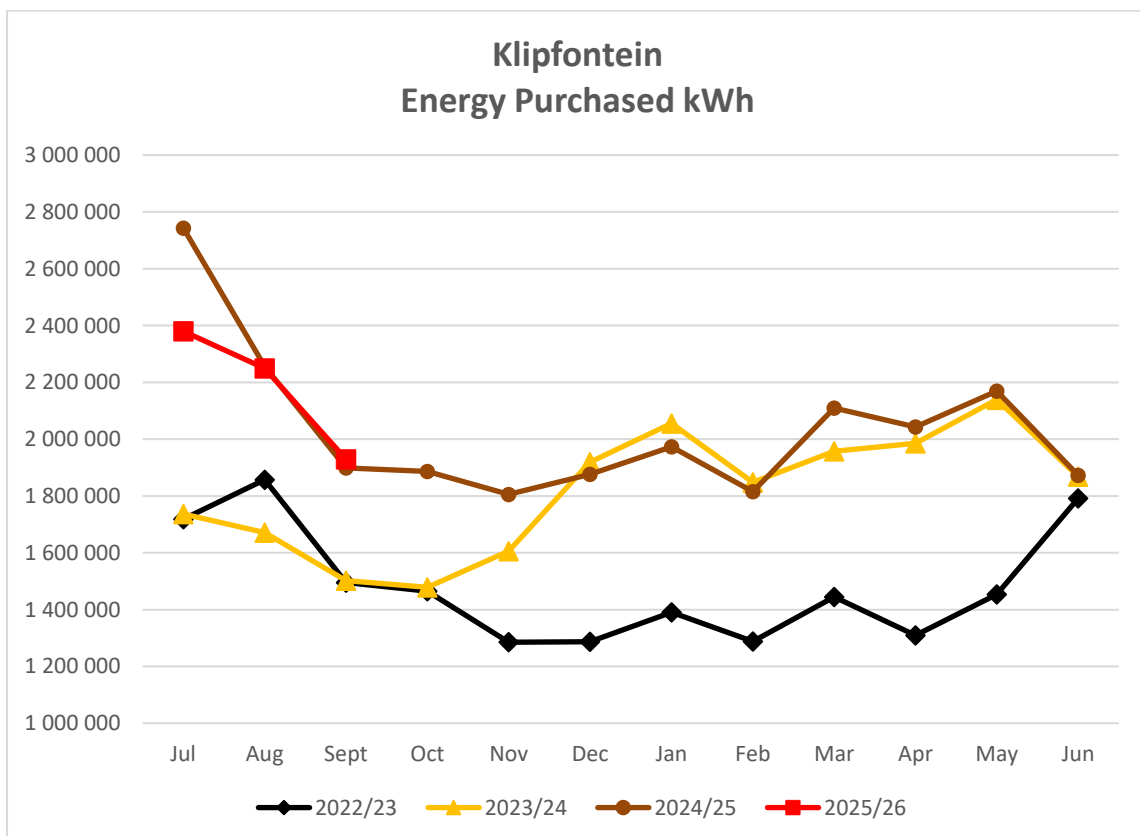
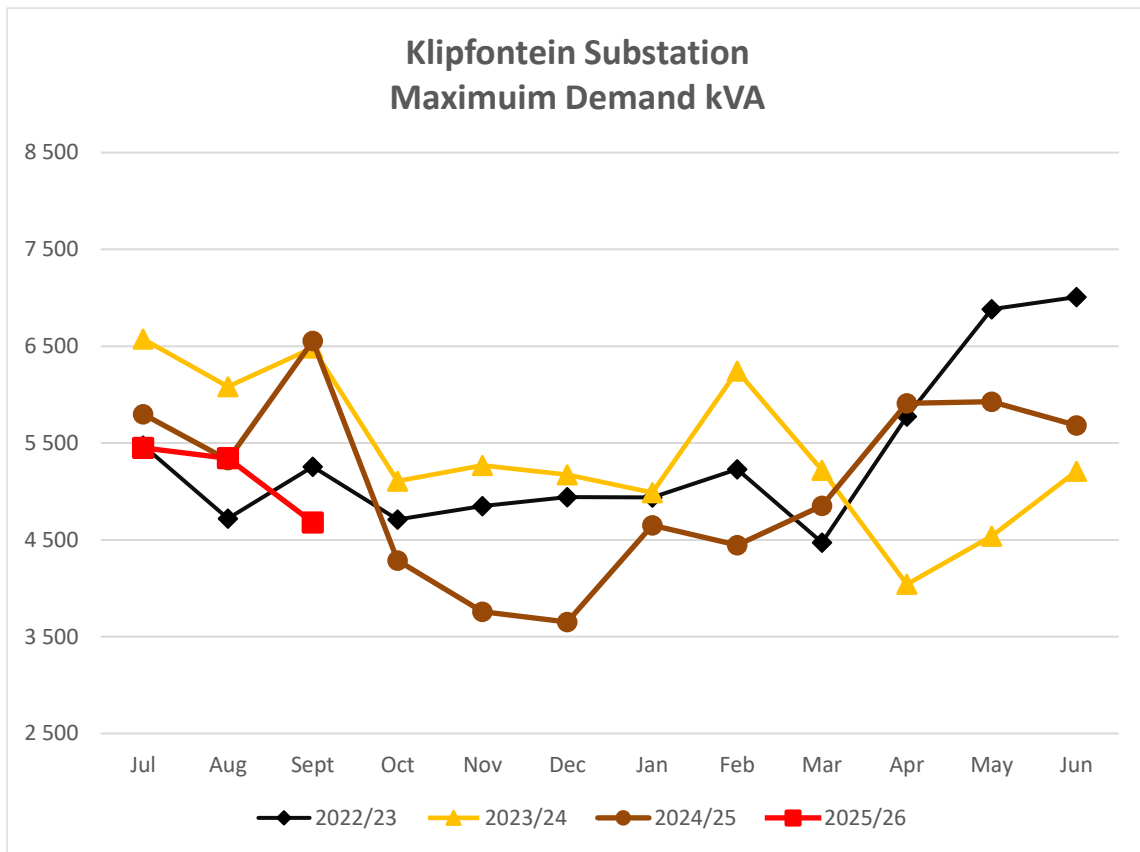


3. Maximum Demand and Energy Profiles

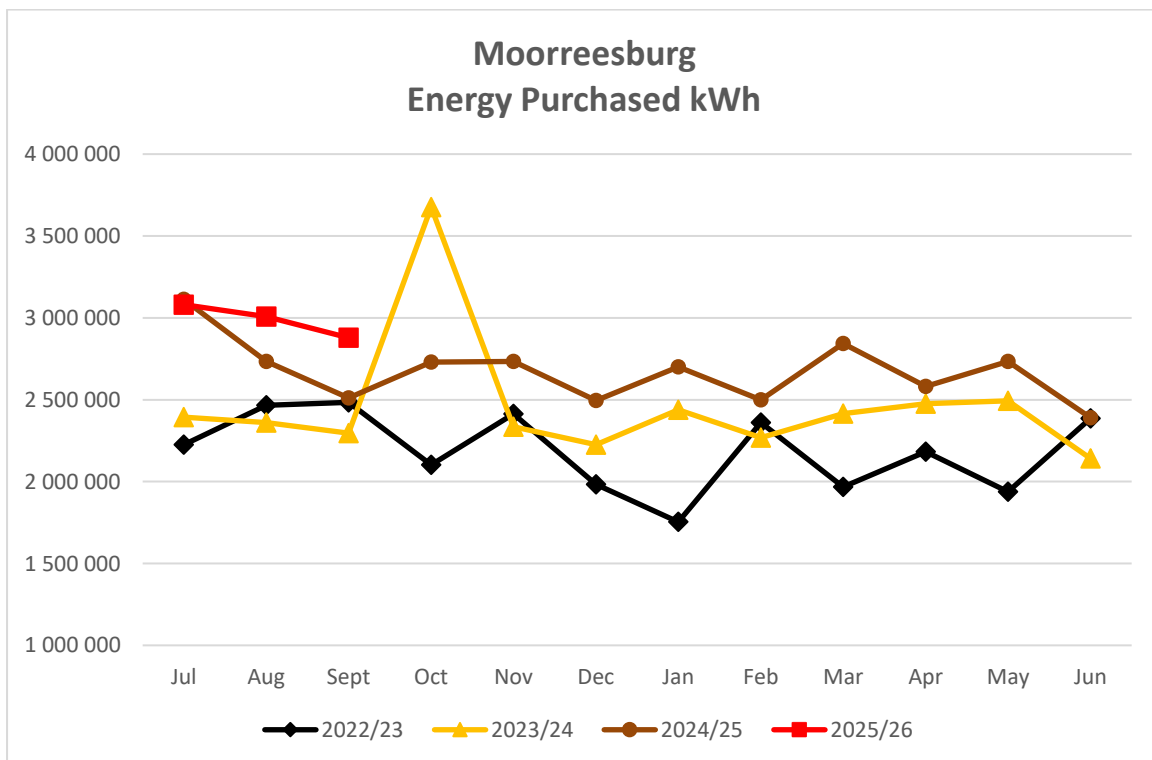
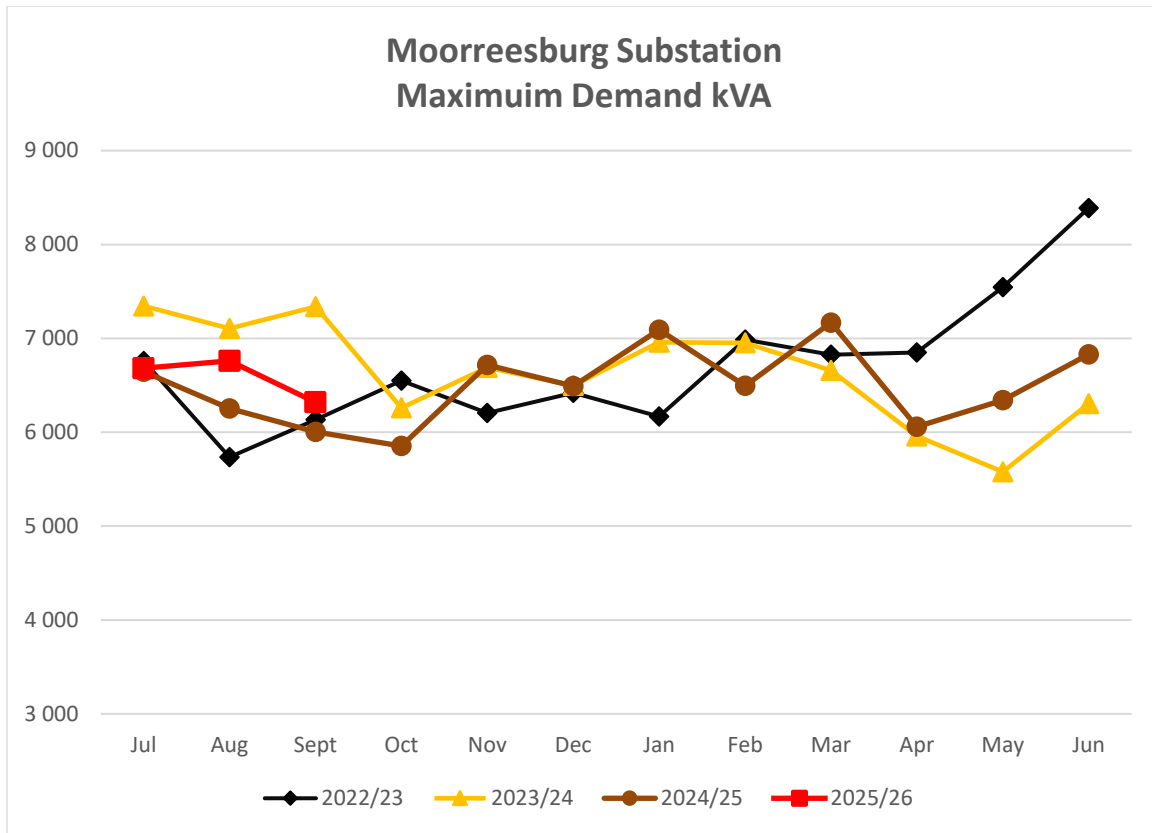
Malmesbury



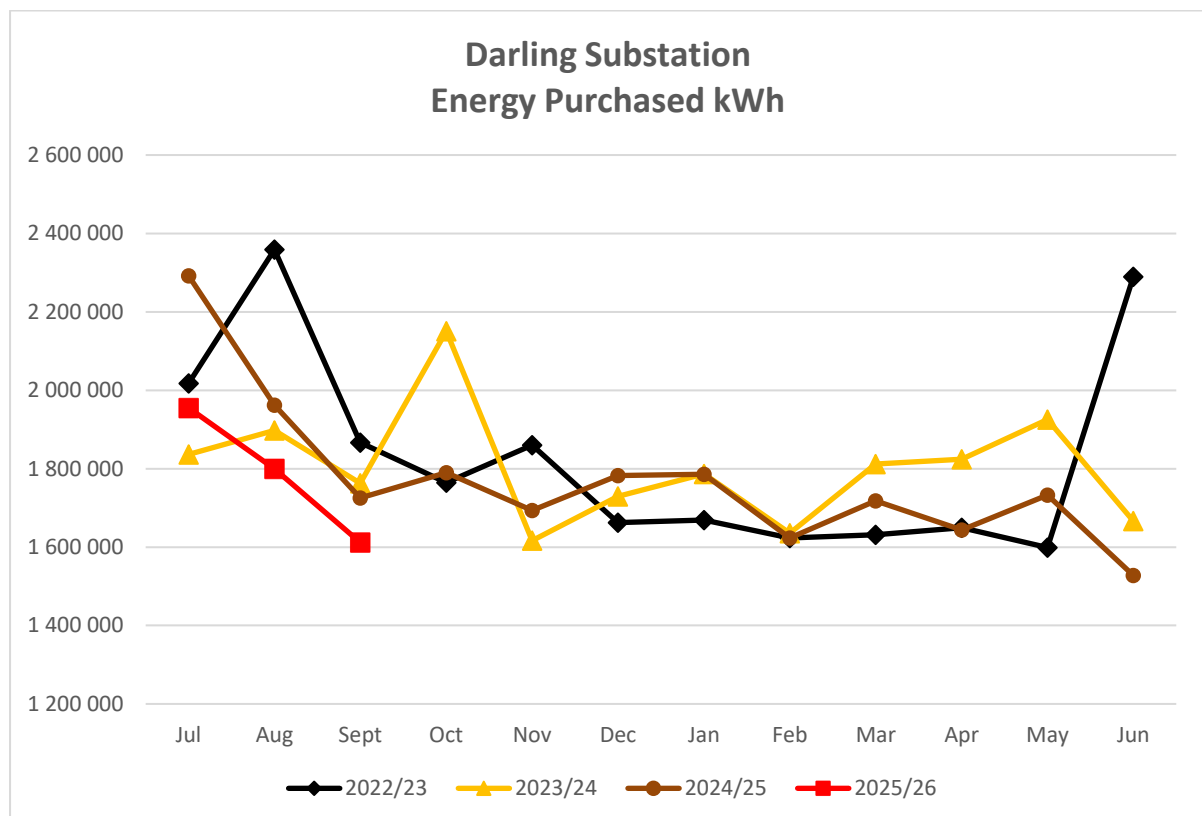
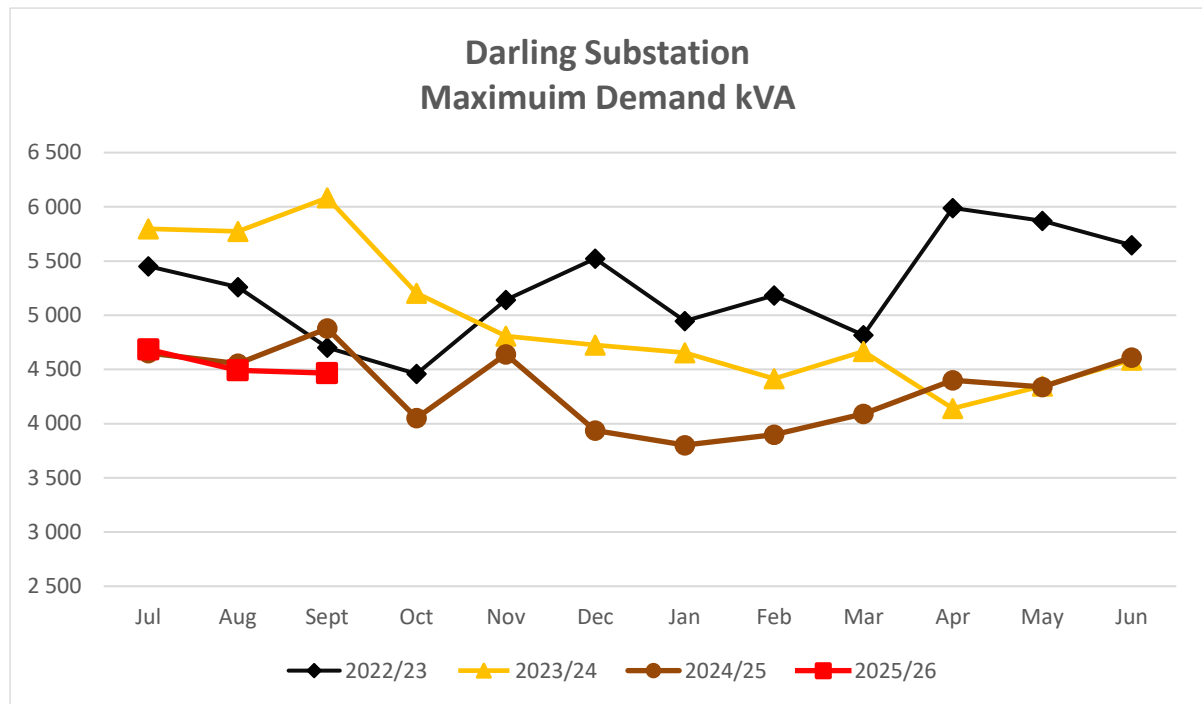
## Klipfontein



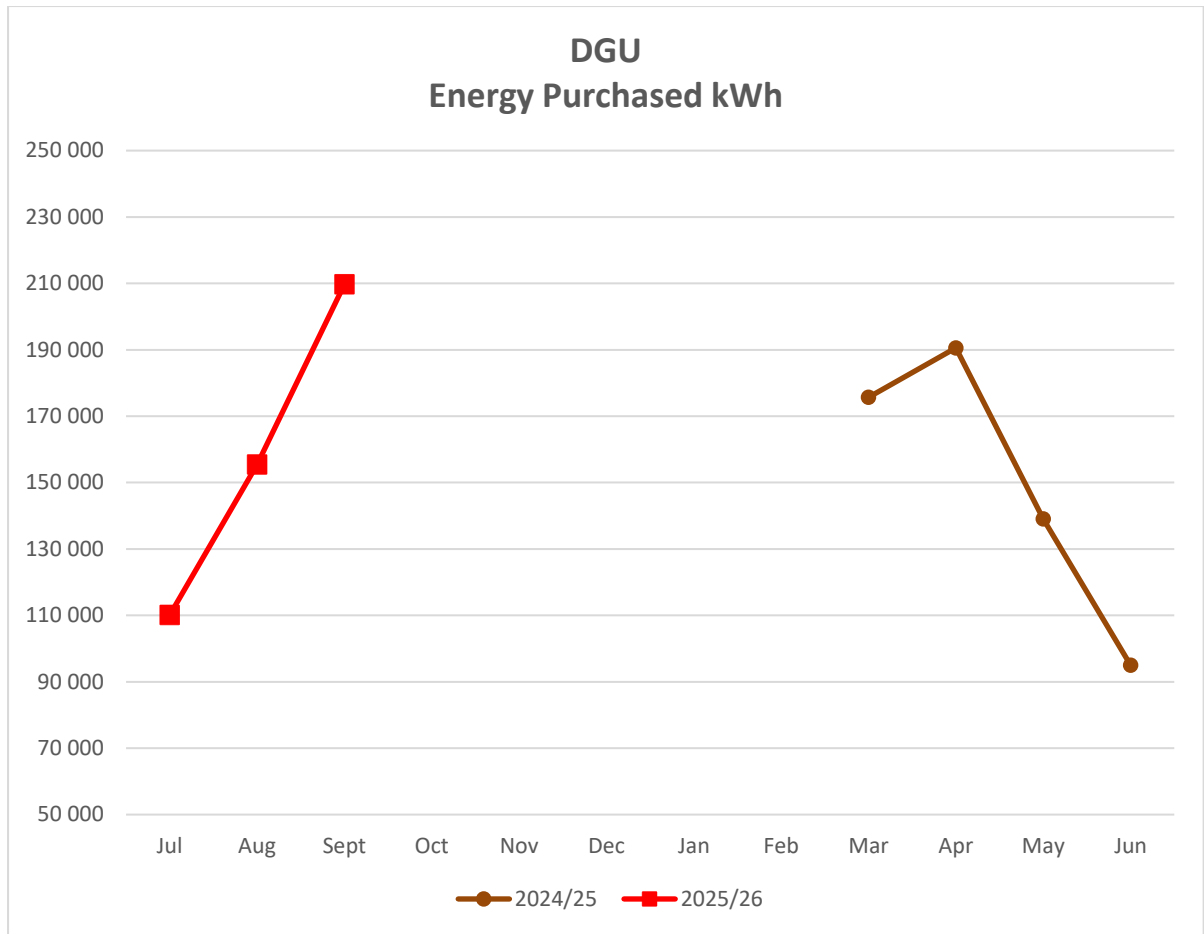
## Moorreesburg



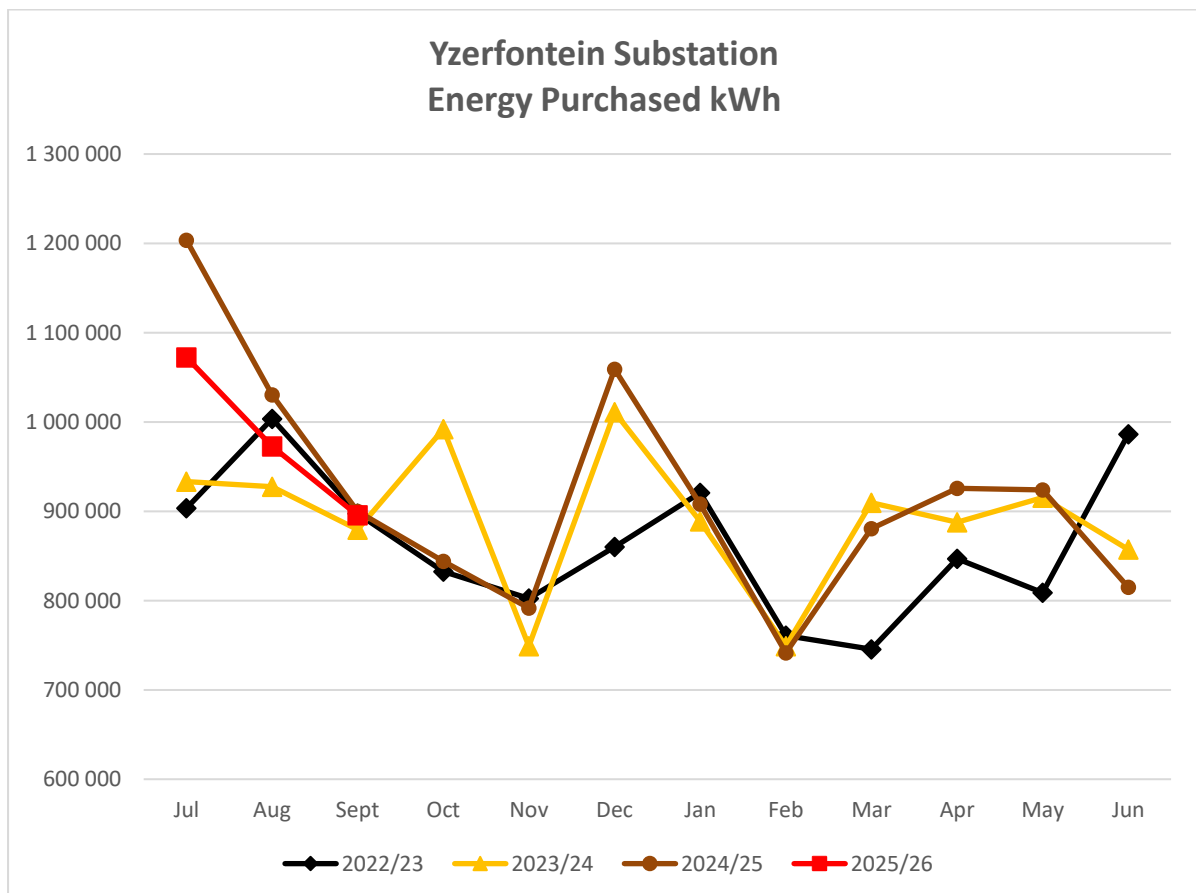
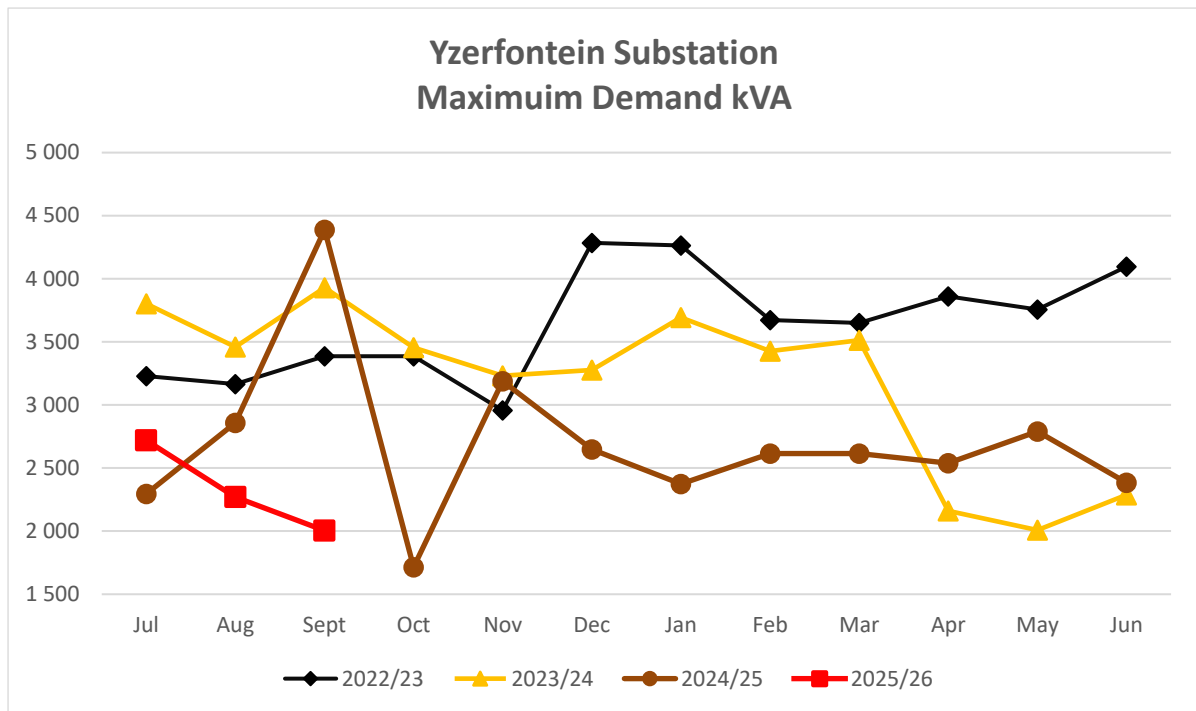
## Darling



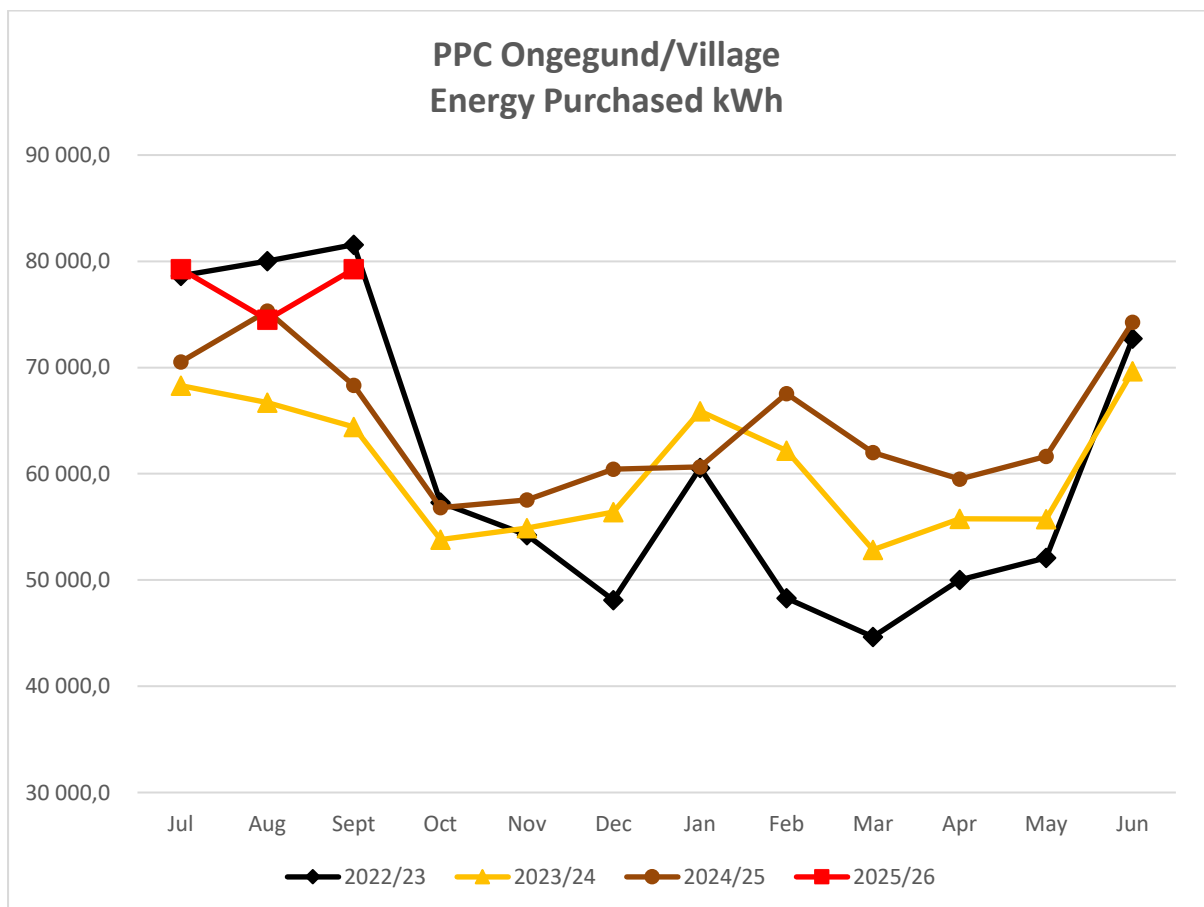
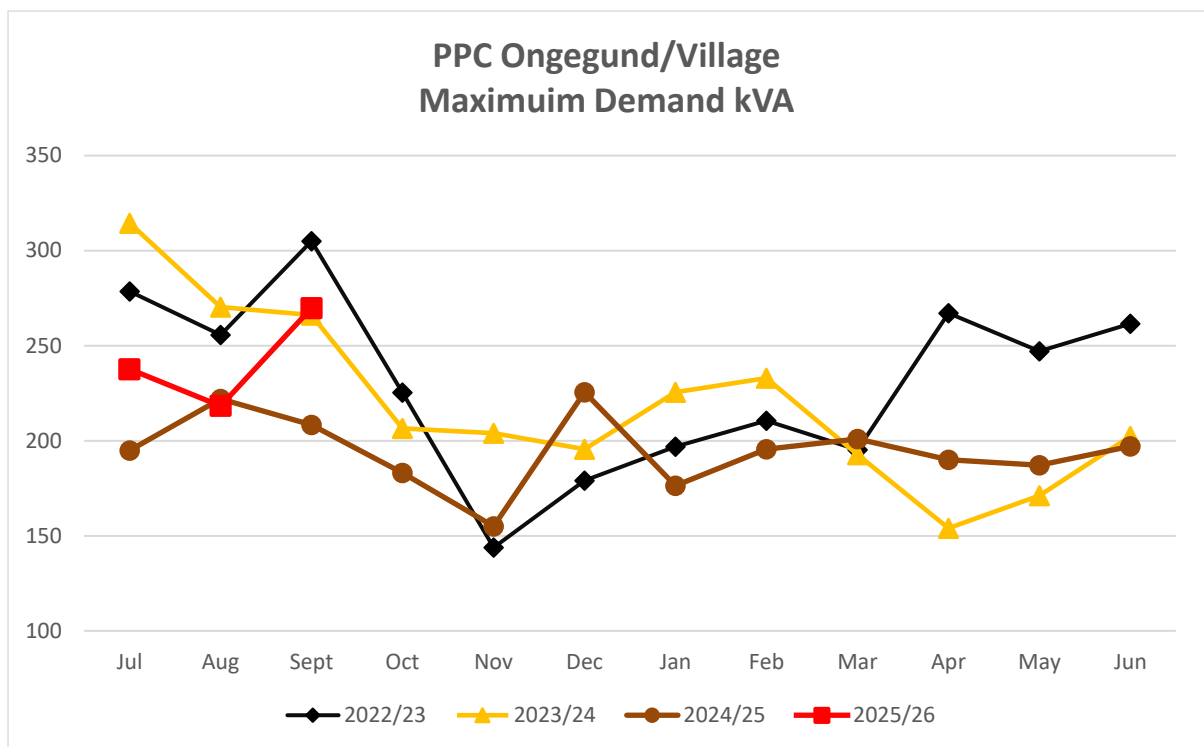
## Darling Green



## Yzerfontein

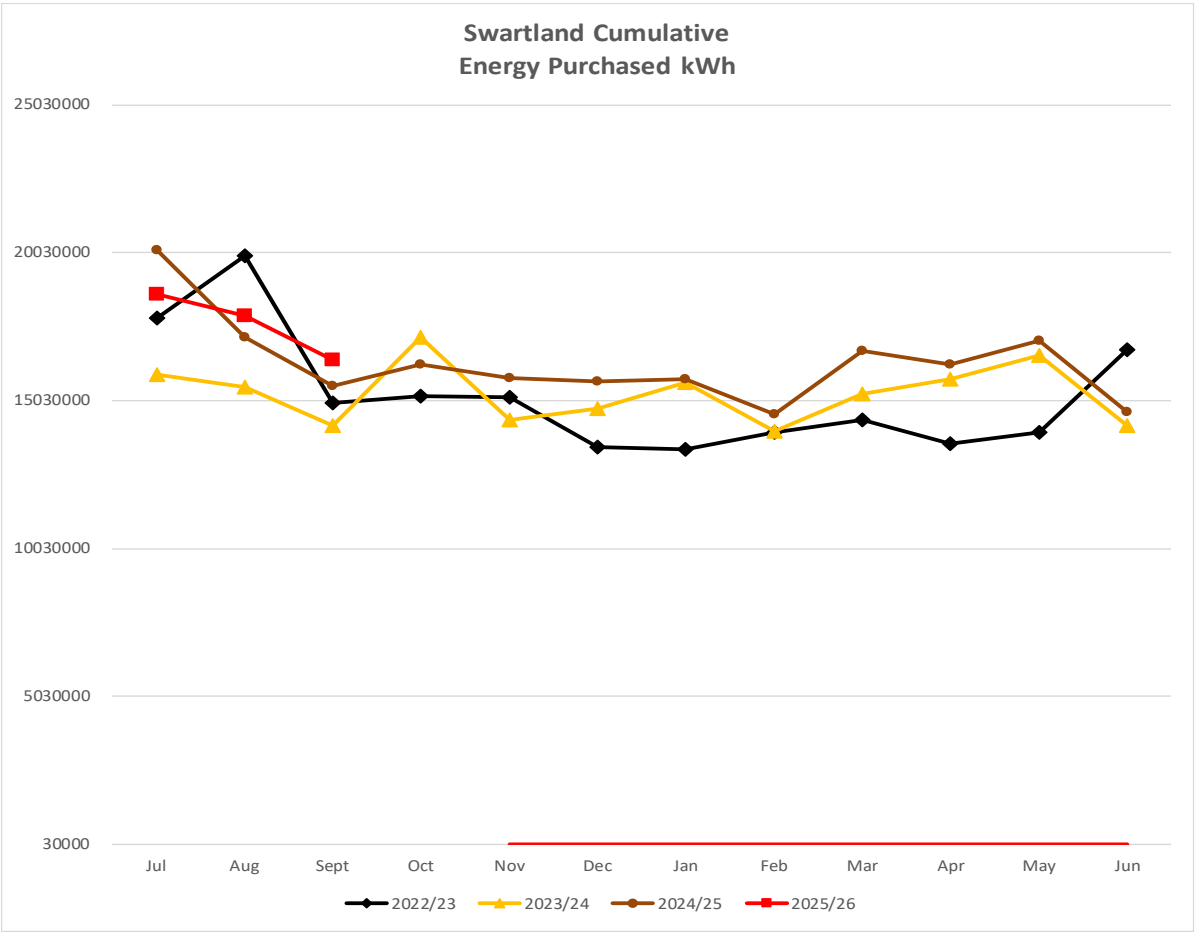
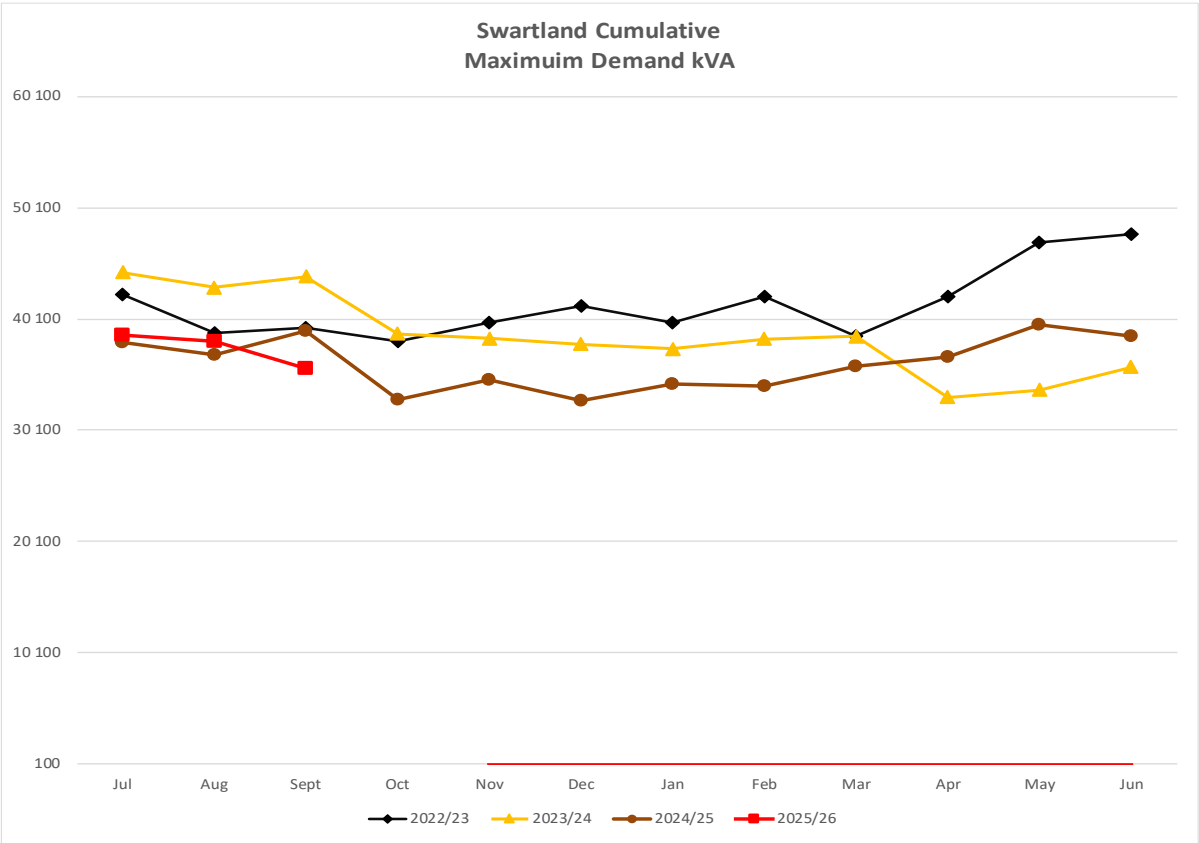


## PPC Ongegund





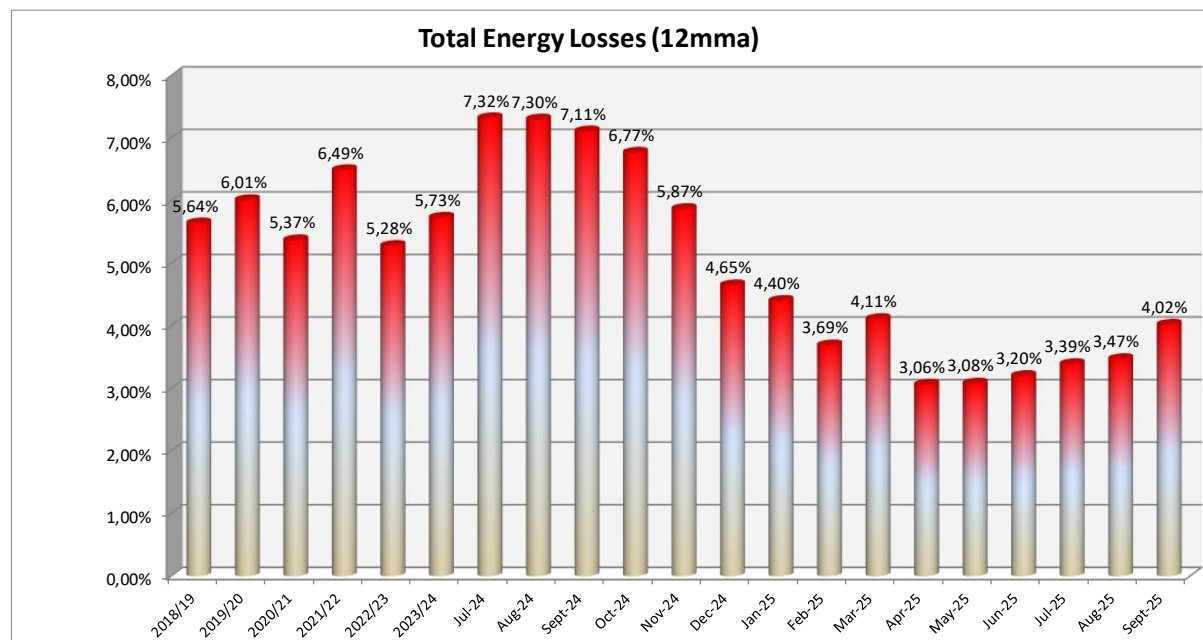
Swartland



#### 4. Year on Year Monthly Comparison of Demand and Energy

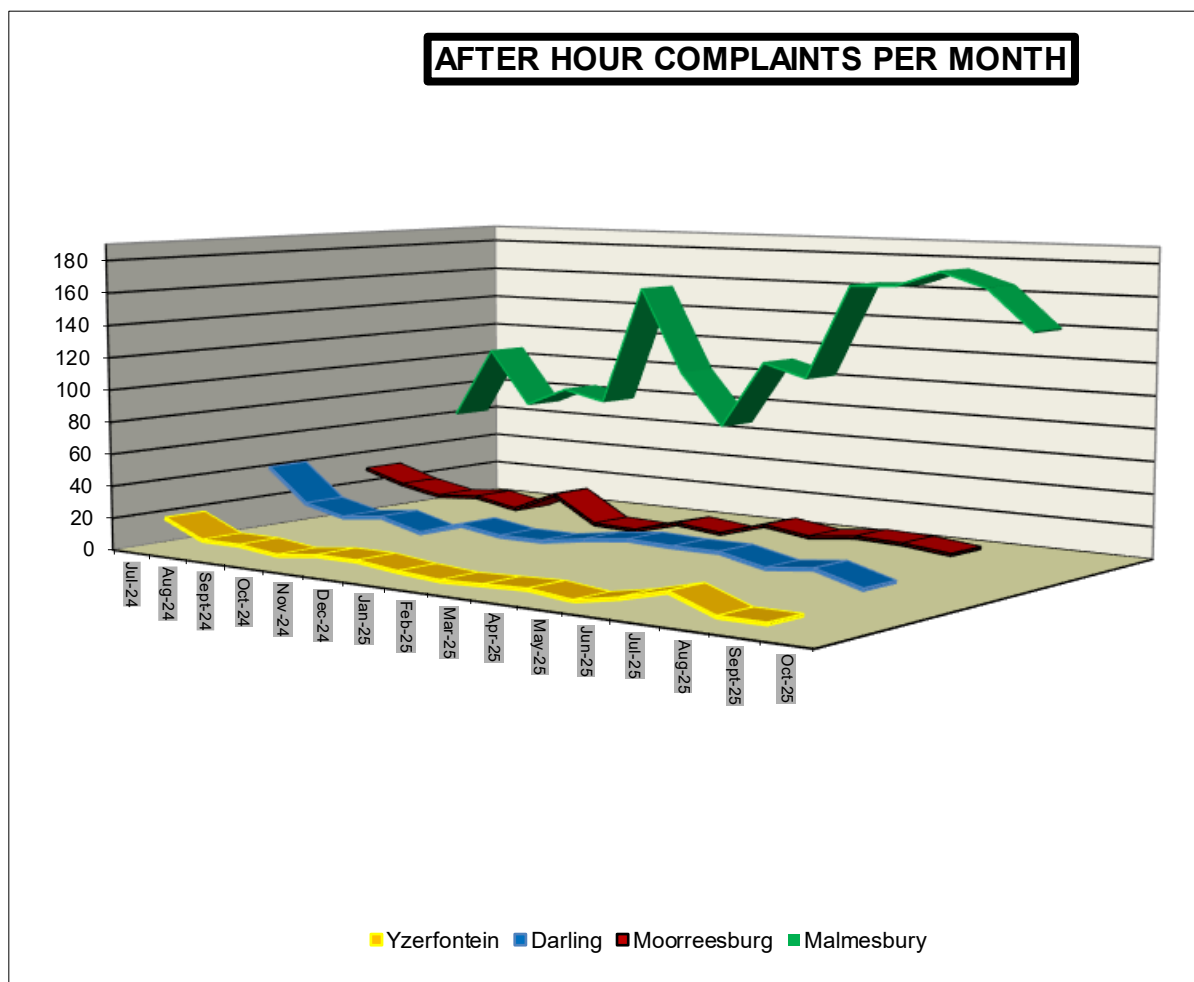
| ITEM              | MALMESBURY |         | KLIPFONTEIN |         | MOORREESBURG |         | DARLING   |         | YZERFONTEIN |         | PPC ONGEGUND |         | TOTALS  |         |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Purchase:         |            |         |             |         |              |         |           |         |             |         |              |         |         |         |
| Tariff structure  | Municflex  |         | Municflex   |         | Municflex    |         | Municflex |         | Municflex   |         | Municflex    |         |         |         |
| Notified MD (MVA) | 23         |         | 8           |         | 8            |         | 6,2       |         | 4,5         |         | 0,3          |         | 50,0    |         |
|                   | Sept-24    | Sept-25 | Sept-24     | Sept-25 | Sept-24      | Sept-25 | Sept-24   | Sept-25 | Sept-24     | Sept-25 | Sept-24      | Sept-25 | Sept-24 | Sept-25 |
| MD (MVA)          | 17,02      | 17,88   | 6,55        | 4,68    | 6,01         | 6,32    | 4,88      | 4,47    | 4,39        | 2,00    | 0,21         | 0,27    | 39,06   | 35,61   |
| % Increase        | 5,01%      |         | -28,59%     |         | 5,23%        |         | -8,43%    |         | -54,33%     |         | 29,46%       |         | -8,81%  |         |
| Energy (GWh)      | 8,43       | 8,79    | 1,90        | 1,93    | 2,51         | 2,88    | 6,29      | 5,61    | 0,900       | 0,895   | 0,068        | 0,079   | 20,10   | 20,18   |
| % Increase        | 4,26%      |         | 1,61%       |         | 14,65%       |         | -10,76%   |         | -0,51%      |         | 16,00%       |         | 0,43%   |         |
| Peak (GWh)        | 1,50       | 17,04%  | 0,3826      | 19,83%  | 0,5255       | 18,26%  | 0,3519    | 6,27%   | 0,1658      | 18,52%  | 0,02         | 19,32%  | 2,9388  | 14,56%  |
| Standard (GWh)    | 3,59       | 40,80%  | 0,7720      | 40,01%  | 1,2879       | 44,75%  | 0,7497    | 13,36%  | 0,3611      | 40,33%  | 0,03         | 0,414   | 6,7890  | 33,64%  |
| Off-peak (GWh)    | 3,70       | 42,16%  | 0,7750      | 40,16%  | 1,0644       | 36,99%  | 0,7201    | 12,83%  | 0,3686      | 41,16%  | 0,03         | 40,12%  | 6,6647  | 33,02%  |
| Loadfactor        | 0,68       |         | 0,57        |         | 0,64         |         | 0,51      |         | 0,62        |         | 0,48         |         | 0,79    |         |
| Ave Powerfactor   | 1,00       |         | 1,00        |         | 0,99         |         | 0,98      |         | 1,00        |         | 1,00         |         | 0,99    |         |

#### 5. Energy Losses



## 6. Call Outs for Maintenance

| Sept-25                 | Total Complaints Logged | Complaints during office hours | Complaints during after hours | % After hour complaints |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Darling                 | 22                      | 13                             | 9                             | 41%                     |
| Yzerfontein             | 18                      | 15                             | 3                             | 17%                     |
| Moorreesburg            | 48                      | 31                             | 17                            | 35%                     |
| Malmesbury              | 316                     | 176                            | 140                           | 44%                     |
| <b>Total Complaints</b> | <b>404</b>              | <b>235</b>                     | <b>169</b>                    | <b>42%</b>              |



## 7. Maintenance Expenditure

| Vote                | Budget     | Jul-25   | Aug-25  | Sept-25  | Qtr 1    | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Total YtD | %      |
|---------------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|
|                     |            |          |         |          |          |       |       |       |           |        |
| Network Maintenance | R3 297 405 | R9 643   | R33 421 | R146 773 | R189 838 | R0    | R0    | R0    | R189 838  | 5,76%  |
| Streetlights        | R777 544   | R19 287  | R3 239  | R67 149  | R89 675  | R0    | R0    | R0    | R89 675   | 11,53% |
| Meters              | R93 417    | R1 690   | R1 045  | R1 817   | R4 552   | R0    | R0    | R0    | R4 552    | 4,87%  |
| Machinery*          | R142 289   | R0       | R2 506  | R2 091   | R4 596   | R0    | R0    | R0    | R4 596    | 3,23%  |
| Radio Networks      | R82 897    | R0       | R0      | R7 877   | R7 877   | R0    | R0    | R0    | R7 877    | 9,50%  |
| Festive Lights#     | R32 473    | R0       | R0      | R0       | R0       | R0    | R0    | R0    | R0        | 0,00%  |
| Vehicles            | R1 200 294 | R102 721 | R55 849 | R80 615  | R239 186 | R0    | R0    | R0    | R239 186  | 19,93% |
|                     |            |          |         |          |          |       |       |       |           |        |
| Total               | R5 626 319 | R133 342 | R96 060 | R306 321 | R535 723 | R0    | R0    | R0    | R535 723  | 9,52%  |
| %                   |            | 2,37%    | 1,71%   | 5,44%    | 9,52%    | 0,00% | 0,00% | 0,00% | 9,52%     |        |

## 8. Major Interruptions/Incidents (>2,5hrs)

No Major interruptions occurred in September 2025.

## 9. New Connections and Meter Replacements

| METER RELATED REPORT                 |            |              |           |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| MONTH                                |            |              | September |             |
| Connections/Conversions/Replacements | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling   | Yzerfontein |
| Conversion 1 phase to 3 phase        |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion Builders to Permanent     |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion Bulk metering to 3ph Rf   |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion Common Base to PLC        |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion Conventional to PLC       | 1          |              |           |             |
| Conversion Conventional to Prepaid   |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion Conventional to RF        | 5          |              |           |             |
| Conversion Prepaid to Conventional   |            |              |           |             |
| Conversion to Netmetering            |            |              |           |             |
| Meter Replacement Bulk               |            |              |           |             |
| Meter Replacement Conventional       |            |              |           | 2           |
| Meter Replacement Prepaid Commonbase | 26         |              | 1         | 1           |
| Meter Replacement Prepaid PLC        | 22         |              |           |             |
| Meter Replacement RF                 | 31         |              | 3         |             |
| New Bulk metering                    | 1          |              |           |             |
| New Conventional Connection          | 3          |              |           | 1           |
| New Prepaid Common Base              |            |              |           |             |
| New Prepaid PLC Connection           |            |              |           |             |
| New Prepaid RF Connection            | 4          |              | 1         |             |
| New Temporary Builders Connection    | 7          |              |           |             |

## 10. Load Shedding

No Loadshedding was implemented by Eskom.

## 11. General

Nothing further to report





# Verslag ♦ Ingxelo ♦ Report

Office of the Director: Civil Engineering Services  
22 October 2025

16/4/B

## ITEM 6.1 OF THE AGENDA OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING TO BE HELD ON 12 NOVEMBER 2025

**SUBJECT: NOTICE OF THE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN (IWMP) ANNUAL UPDATE FOR 2024-2025**

### 1. BACKGROUND

An IWMP is a statutory requirement of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) that has been promulgated and came into effect on 1 July 2009, with the main goal being the transformation of collection and disposal methodologies and sustainable practices on waste avoidance and environmental sustainability. The Waste Act requires the IWMP to be updated every five years and it forms part of the IDP and annual updates must be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning (DEA&DP).

The 4<sup>th</sup> generation IWMP for Swartland Municipality was approved in April 2023, expiring in 2027.

### 2. AIMS AND GOALS OF THE IWMP

The primary objective of the IWMP is to integrate and optimize waste management in order to maximize efficiency and minimise associated environmental impacts and financial costs. The plan takes particular notice of the importance of local authority waste management planning and it underlines the following principles of the National Waste Management Strategy:

- Prevention of waste generation;
- Recovery of waste where generation cannot be prevented, and
- Safe disposal of waste that cannot be recovered

The main goals of the Swartland IWMP are aligned with the goals of the Western Cape Provincial IWMP, the National Waste Management Strategy, the Municipal Spatial Development Framework, the Municipal Integrated Development Plan, the National Development Plan and the Provincial Spatial Development Framework.

### 3. STRATEGY AND IMPLEMENTATION

This section is based on the gaps and needs identified, aligned goals and planned projects of Swartland Municipality.

#### **Goal 1: Strengthened education, capacity and advocacy towards Integrated waste Management**

- *Strategic Objective 1* – Facilitate consumer and industry responsibility in integrated waste management
- *Strategic Objective 2* – Promote and ensure awareness and education of integrated waste management
- *Strategic Objective 3* – Build and strengthen waste management capacity

#### **Goal 2: Improved integrated waste management planning and implementation for efficient waste services and infrastructure**

- *Strategic Objective 1* – Facilitate waste management planning
- *Strategic Objective 2* – Promote industry waste management planning
- *Strategic Objective 3* – Promote the establishment of integrated waste management infrastructure and services
- *Strategic Objective 4* – Ensure effective and efficient waste information management

**Goal 3: Effective and efficient utilisation of resources**

- *Strategic Objective 1* - Minimise the consumption of natural resources
- *Strategic Objective 2* - Stimulate job creation within the waste economy
- *Strategic Objective 3* - Increase waste diversion through reuse, recovery and recycling

**Goal 4: Improved compliance with environmental regulatory framework**

- *Strategic Objective 1* – Strengthen compliance monitoring and enforcement
- *Strategic Objective 2* – Remediate and rehabilitate contaminated land
- *Strategic Objective 3* – Facilitate the development of waste policy instruments
- *Strategic Objective 4* – Promote self/co-regulatory measures

**4. FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTATION**

Financial implications are addressed in accordance with the relevant budgetary processes and requirements.

**5. RECOMMENDATION**

That the Portfolio Committee takes note of the 2024-2025 IWMP update attached as an Annexure.

(get) L D Zikmann

**DIRECTOR: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES**

PSM/psm



# SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY



## **INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN: *Annual Report (1 July 2024 – 30 June 2025)***

**COMPILED BY:**

**JPCE**

**(Specialist Consulting Engineers)**

**SEPTEMBER 2025**

# REPORT: INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN: Annual Report (1 July 2024 – 30 June 2025)

JPCE Project Number: A058

## COMPILED FOR:

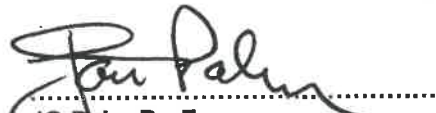
Swartland Municipality  
Private Bag X52  
MALMESBURY  
7299

## COMPILED BY:



WL Meyers  
Engineer  
e-mail: william@jpce.co.za

## REVIEWED BY:



JG Palm Pr. Eng.  
Director  
e-mail: janpalm@jpce.co.za

**JPCE (PTY) LTD**  
P O Box 931  
Brackenfell  
7561

e-mail: info@jpce.co.za  
Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 6570  
Fax: +27 (0) 21 981 0868

## COPIES ISSUED TO:

| DEPARTMENT/COMPANY                                              | ATTENTION<br>(Name) | COPY<br>NO. | DATE<br>ISSUED | AUTHORISED<br>BY |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY<br>PRIVATE BAG X52<br>MALMESBURY<br>7299 | Mr P Marais         | 1           | 09/2025        | JG PALM          |
| JPCE (PTY) LTD<br>P O Box 931<br>BRACKENFELL<br>7561            | Project File        | 2           | 09/2025        | JG PALM          |

### **COPYRIGHT**

Copyright of the above said report vests in the **JPCE (Pty) Ltd** unless otherwise agreed to in writing. The said report or parts thereof may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means mechanically or electronically whatsoever without the written permission of the copyright holder.

**SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY****INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN: ANNUAL REPORT****CONTENTS**

|                                                                                      | <b>Page</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>                                                          | <b>1</b>    |
| 1.1 BACKGROUND.....                                                                  | 1           |
| <b>2. SWARTLAND IWMP .....</b>                                                       | <b>1</b>    |
| 2.1 GOALS AND IMPLEMENTATION ITEMS SUMMARY .....                                     | 1           |
| <b>3. 1 JULY 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2025 EVALUATION.....</b>                                | <b>2</b>    |
| 3.1 GOALS AND IMPLEMENTATION FOR ASSESSMENT PERIOD .....                             | 3           |
| <b>4. ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION .....</b>                                       | <b>7</b>    |
| 4.1 AWARENESS AND EDUCATION.....                                                     | 7           |
| 4.2 EFFECTIVE SOLID WASTE SERVICE DELIVERY & SAFE MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE..... | 7           |
| 4.3 WASTE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND MINIMISATION.....                               | 7           |
| 4.4 BUDGETING .....                                                                  | 8           |
| 4.5 SOLID WASTE EXPENDITURE DURING EVALUATION PERIOD .....                           | 9           |
| 4.5.1 OPEX: .....                                                                    | 9           |
| 4.5.2 CAPEX: .....                                                                   | 9           |
| 4.6 IWMP REVIEW AND UPDATE .....                                                     | 9           |
| <b>5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>                                       | <b>9</b>    |

**ANNEXURES**

ANNEXURE 1: SOCIAL MEDIA EXAMPLES

ANNEXURE 2: 2024 WASTE CHARACTERISATION RESULTS

# SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

## INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN: ANNUAL REPORT

### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

This report is a requirement as part of the Integrated Waste Management Plan (IWMP) monitoring and review process as well as being a requirement of the National Environmental Management Waste Act. The purpose is to determine whether the action plans and implementation items contained in the IWMP are being implemented and if not, what the planning is regarding these. Evaluating the above will provide insight into the extent to which the IWMP has been implemented during the evaluation period, the levels of compliance and if the IWMP is still useful in terms of its goals or if it should be updated.

The evaluation period for this report is from 1 July 2024 to 30 June 2025. The Swartland IWMP dated June 2022 was used for the evaluation.

### 2. SWARTLAND IWMP

#### 2.1 GOALS AND IMPLEMENTATION ITEMS SUMMARY

The following goals and implementation items were included in the 2022 IWMP:

|                        |                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Goal 1:</b>         | <b>Strengthened education, capacity and advocacy towards Integrated Waste Management</b>                                |
| Strategic Objective 1: | Facilitate consumer and industry responsibility in integrated waste management.                                         |
| Strategic Objective 2: | Promote and ensure awareness and education of integrated waste management.                                              |
| Strategic Objective 3: | Build and strengthen waste management capacity.                                                                         |
| <b>Goal 2:</b>         | <b>Improved integrated waste management planning and implementation for efficient waste services and infrastructure</b> |
| Strategic Objective 1: | Facilitate municipal waste management planning.                                                                         |
| Strategic Objective 2: | Promote industry waste management planning.                                                                             |
| Strategic Objective 3: | Promote the establishment of integrated waste management infrastructure and services.                                   |
| Strategic Objective 4: | Ensure effective and efficient waste information management.                                                            |
| <b>Goal 3:</b>         | <b>Effective and efficient utilisation of resources</b>                                                                 |
| Strategic Objective 1: | Minimise the consumption of natural resources.                                                                          |
| Strategic Objective 2: | Stimulate job creation within the waste economy.                                                                        |
| Strategic Objective 3: | Increase waste diversion through reuse, recovery and recycling.                                                         |
| <b>Goal 4:</b>         | <b>Improved compliance with environmental regulatory framework</b>                                                      |
| Strategic Objective 1: | Strengthen compliance monitoring and enforcement.                                                                       |
| Strategic Objective 2: | Remediate and rehabilitate contaminated land.                                                                           |
| Strategic Objective 3: | Facilitate the development of waste policy instruments.                                                                 |
| Strategic Objective 4: | Promote self/co-regulatory measures.                                                                                    |

**3. 1 JULY 2024 TO 30 JUNE 2025 EVALUATION**

As per the Waste Act, this report must evaluate the implementation of the IWMP in terms of the following:

- a) the extent to which the plan has been implemented during the period;
- b) the waste management initiatives that have been undertaken during the reporting period;
- c) the delivery of waste management services and measures taken to secure the efficient delivery of waste management services, if applicable;
- d) the level of compliance with the plan and any applicable waste management standards;
- e) the measures taken to secure compliance with waste management standards;
- f) the waste management monitoring activities;
- g) the actual budget expended on implementing the plan;
- h) the measures that have been taken to make any necessary amendments to the plan;
- i) in the case of a province, the extent to which municipalities comply with the plan and, in the event of any non-compliance with the plan, the reasons for such non-compliance; and
- j) any other requirements as may be prescribed by the Minister.

To reflect the required information, the extent to which action items and goals listed above were implemented are described below:

## 3.1 GOALS AND IMPLEMENTATION FOR ASSESSMENT PERIOD

| Goals and implementation items (2022 IWMP)                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2024/2025                                       | Future planning / Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Goal 1: Strengthened education, capacity and advocacy towards Integrated Waste Management |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Implemented? (1 = yes, 0.5 = partially, 0 = no) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Strategic Objective 1:                                                                    | Facilitate consumer and industry responsibility in integrated waste management | Create a permanent position in the solid waste department or appoint a person that will address and co-ordinate the requirements of awareness. This person will co-ordinate the follow-up visits to the special and hazardous waste generators in the Swartland municipality to ensure that all these generators are aware of applicable legislation and are following steps to become compliant if required. This person will also oversee the information gathering as per the by-laws, in other words, ensure that generators and transporters report to the municipality as required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                               | Mr. Marais drives the public awareness conducted in Swartland. Posts regarding illegal dumping and contact numbers to report are regularly distributed on social media platforms. Swartland Municipality cooperates with NGO's such as the Goedgedacht Trust (cleaning campaigns) and Impendulo (Riebeeck Kasteel vegetable garden). |
| Strategic Objective 2:                                                                    | Promote and ensure awareness and education of integrated waste management      | <p>General public awareness and feedback on recycling issues and information will also fall under the duties of this person.</p> <p>A focused campaign addressing illegal dumping must be executed. The Swartland Municipality has initiated and discussed an action plan in order to reduce illegal dumping. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- An Illegal Dumping Committee has been formed, and the members are the Deputy Mayor, nominated Council members, the Director: Civil Engineering Services, the Director: Protection Services, the Director: Development Services, Senior Manager: Trade &amp; Cleansing services. Each Department will draft action plans to implement and will be discussed in future meetings. Initial actions were proposed as follows:</li> <li>- Apathetic attitude of some public members to be addressed by identifying the various needs of different areas and involving communities to cultivate a sense of self-worth/pride and upliftment of the youth.</li> <li>- Beneficiation and beautification of open spaces;</li> <li>- Creation of mini-playgrounds;</li> <li>- Encourage the use of recyclable materials in creative ways;</li> <li>- Creation of gardens and flower beds in collaboration with ward projects;</li> <li>- Murals and graffiti for flats, fences and open walls;</li> <li>- Sell land - open areas that are targeted for illegal dumping.</li> </ul> |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



| Goals and implementation items (2022 IWMP)                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2024/2025 | Future planning / Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strategic Objective 3:                                                                                                          | Build and strengthen waste management capacity                                       | <p>Fill all vacant posts as needed.</p> <p>Municipal solid waste employees to attend education seminars and waste forums as is appropriate for their specific responsibility levels. Capacity training and education must be conducted within the municipality where needed. It must be ensured that the solid waste management employees are informed regarding the latest legislation and how to appropriately handle and identify various waste types. Law enforcement departments must also be approached and receive education in solid waste legislation and management to enable them to identify issues and act when required.</p> <p>The South African Institute of Waste Management (<a href="http://www.iwmsa.co.za">www.iwmsa.co.za</a>) is a voluntary organization that provides training on the management of waste. The Swartland Municipality is encouraged to have their staff become members of this institute and to attend the training sessions that is available on their website.</p> <p>The Waste Management Officer attends the Western Cape Provincial Waste Forum and The Western Cape Recycling Action Group.</p> | 1         | <p>All vacant posts are filled.</p> <p>Mr Marais attends the Waste Forum.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Goal 2: Improved integrated waste management planning and implementation for efficient waste services and infrastructure</b> |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Strategic Objective 1:                                                                                                          | Facilitate municipal waste management planning                                       | Review IWMP and submit IWMP annual report along with implementation projects update and additional implementation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1         | This is done annually.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Strategic Objective 2:                                                                                                          | Promote industry waste management planning                                           | This objective is coupled with Goal 1, where the appointed persons will liaise with industry to ensure that they are aware of the relevant legislation. Follow-up meetings and on-going communication will ensure that industry sufficiently plans and implements actions in order to be compliant and reduce waste generation along with responsible handling/treatment/transport/disposal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.5       | Various industry queries were attended to on an ad-hoc basis. This mostly dealt with the proper disposal of various waste types. They were referred to the applicable Norms & Standards and given information of the waste disposal facilities that can accept their waste types. |
| Strategic Objective 3:                                                                                                          | Promote the establishment of integrated waste management infrastructure and services | <p>New Nissan UD35A &amp; Nissan UD330.</p> <p>Equipment: Refuse bins, traps, skips, general.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1         | Nissan UD330 purchased, no need for additional UD35A at this point.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| <b>Goals and implementation items (2022 IWMP)</b>                          |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>2024/2025</b> | <b>Future planning / Comments</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strategic Objective 4:                                                     | Ensure effective and efficient waste information management    | Improve the detail with which the waste data is recorded, both for generation and transportation. Continue recording at weighbridges and reporting to IPWIS by the Waste Management Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                | The Highlands Contractor, Wastegro continues collecting and analysing household waste for waste characterisation. The latest results were included in the 2022 IWMP. All recorded loads are reported to IPWIS as required.                               |
| <b>Goal 3: Effective and efficient utilisation of resources</b>            |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Strategic Objective 1:                                                     | Minimise the consumption of natural resources                  | This also ties in with Goal 1 to promote waste minimisation and recycling, which will in turn reduce pressure on natural resources by re-using materials efficiently. New facility designs must take cognisance of natural resource protection. For example, a rehabilitated disposal site must be covered with indigenous vegetation suited to the climate so as not to require additional watering to thrive. Awareness and education should place additional focus on waste avoidance, reducing the need for diversion methods and disposal. | N/A              | No further implementation applicable since the Mechanical Biological Treatment study of the previous implementation period.                                                                                                                              |
| Strategic Objective 2:                                                     | Stimulate job creation within the waste economy                | Assess job creation opportunities, both permanent and temporary in the waste management field and upcoming projects. Job creation remains a top need in the community.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                | Annual EPWP projects are in place                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Strategic Objective 3:                                                     | Increase waste diversion through reuse, recovery and recycling | Conduct organic waste detail study to inform and update the OWDP and direct implementation for achieving targets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N/A              | A study was completed in a previous assessment period. Future studies will be conducted when applicable.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Goal 4: Improved compliance with environmental regulatory framework</b> |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Strategic Objective 1:                                                     | Strengthen compliance monitoring and enforcement               | Conduct required internal and external compliance audits at all waste management facilities as required according to licences and legislation. Findings must be communicated to the D:EA&DP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                | All operational facilities as well as closed facilities received the required external audits as well as internal audits. These audit reports were submitted to the DEADP within the required timeframes. This item's implementation continues annually. |



| Goals and implementation items (2022 IWMP) |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2024/2025 | Future planning / Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strategic Objective 2:                     | Remediate and rehabilitate contaminated land           | Rehabilitate Yzerfontein Landfill.                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A       | Due to the construction of Highlands Cell 3A taking priority (after finalisation of IWMP), the planned Capital budget has been amended to allow construction of Cell 3A first. The rehabilitation of the Yzerfontein Landfill has been moved to the 2032/2033 financial year following the licence amendment. |
| Strategic Objective 3:                     | Facilitate the development of waste policy instruments | Update by-laws.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1         | Fine for illegal dumping per occurrence was increased from R300 to R1,500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Strategic Objective 4:                     | Promote self/co-regulatory measures                    | Ties in with Goal 1. Person responsible to liaise with industry should promote the implementation of this measure e.g. through reviewing industry waste management plans. Ensure annual IWMP review and reporting. | 1         | Refer to Goal 1. IWMP annual report submitted annually.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| IWMP implementation % (2024-2025)          |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 95%       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

#### 4. ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

##### 4.1 AWARENESS AND EDUCATION

The Swartland Municipality conducts the following public awareness campaigns:

- Placement of 6 cubic meter bins in communities where illegal dumping is a problem.
- Placement of igloos at schools, supermarkets and transfer stations for recycling and organising payment for the schools.
- Advertising boards (4m x 3m) throughout Swartland Municipality were placed to promote recycling.
- Awareness prints on all public refuse bins and vehicles to promote, reduce, re-use and recycle.
- Social media posts condemning illegal dumping and contact numbers to report incidents.

##### 4.2 EFFECTIVE SOLID WASTE SERVICE DELIVERY & SAFE MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

The Swartland Municipality delivers weekly solid waste collection services to all residences in the municipal area. These services are also rendered free of charge to all registered indigent households.

Waste is collected in informal settlements in the form of strategically placed communal skips as well as through private contracts. In addition to collection services at households, there are numerous public drop-off facilities where the public can offload their waste for collection and disposal.

Waste is collected from households in either wheelie bins or refuse bags.

The majority of hazardous waste in the Swartland Municipality is handled by the generators and private service providers for treatment, transport and disposal. Fluorescent tubes received at the Highlands Landfill are stored separately for disposal at Vissershok when required. The rendered services as well as the availability of the above facilities prove adequate for effective solid waste service delivery.

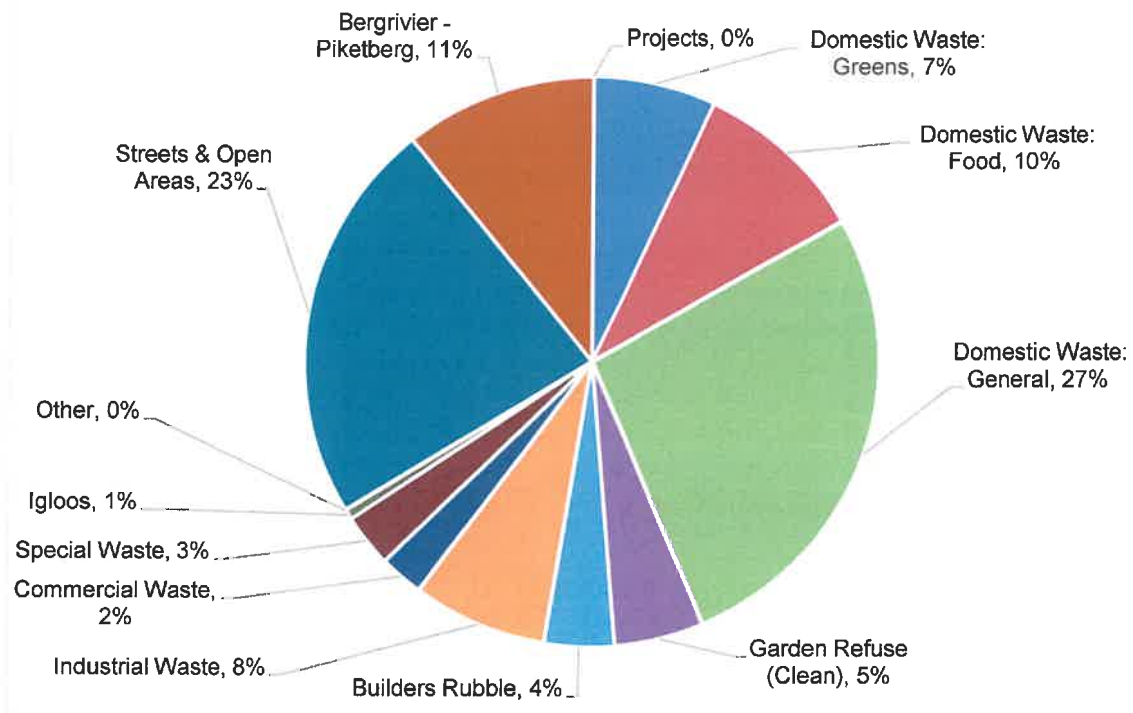
##### 4.3 WASTE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND MINIMISATION

All municipal collected waste gets disposed of at the Highlands Landfill near Malmesbury. Information on the disposed tonnages is shown in the table and graph below.

The Highlands Landfill is externally and internally audited as per its waste licence requirements.

| Year                      | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025 (Up to 30 June) | Annual Avg. |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Internal Tons Received    | 40,029 | 42,039 | 39,417 | 40,808 | 39,228 | 39,427 | 19,975               | 40,142      |
| "Imported" (Bergvriër)    | 3,970  | 4,321  | 4,795  | 4,819  | 5,064  | 4,915  | 2,526                | 4,679       |
| Total Tons Received       | 43,999 | 46,360 | 44,212 | 45,627 | 44,292 | 44,342 | 22,501               | 44,821      |
| <b>Waste Composition:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |                      |             |
| Domestic Waste            | 45%    | 43%    | 42%    | 43%    | 44%    | 45%    | 44%                  | 44%         |
| Domestic Waste: Greens    | 8%     | 7%     | 7%     | 7%     | 7%     | 7%     | 7%                   | 7%          |
| Domestic Waste: Food      | 9%     | 9%     | 10%    | 10%    | 10%    | 10%    | 10%                  | 10%         |
| Domestic Waste: General   | 28%    | 27%    | 26%    | 26%    | 27%    | 28%    | 27%                  | 27%         |
| Garden Refuse (Clean)     | 4%     | 3%     | 5%     | 5%     | 6%     | 6%     | 6%                   | 5%          |
| Builders Rubble           | 3%     | 2%     | 3%     | 3%     | 6%     | 6%     | 5%                   | 4%          |
| Industrial Waste          | 8%     | 8%     | 8%     | 8%     | 6%     | 7%     | 10%                  | 8%          |
| Commercial Waste          | 2%     | 2%     | 2%     | 2%     | 3%     | 3%     | 3%                   | 2%          |
| Special Waste             | 4%     | 4%     | 3%     | 3%     | 2%     | 2%     | 3%                   | 3%          |
| Igloos                    | 1%     | 1%     | 1%     | 1%     | 1%     | 0%     | 1%                   | 1%          |
| Other                     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%                   | 0%          |
| Streets & Open Areas      | 24%    | 27%    | 25%    | 25%    | 20%    | 20%    | 19%                  | 23%         |
| Bergvriër - Piketberg     | 10%    | 10%    | 11%    | 11%    | 12%    | 11%    | 11%                  | 11%         |

### Highlands Landfill Annual Waste Composition by Mass (2019 to mid 2025)



#### 4.4 BUDGETING

The municipality appoints an external service provider annually in order to evaluate the waste disposal facilities and calculate cost estimates in order to rehabilitate each facility. This is done in accordance with the relevant accounting standards (GRAP19). The evaluation date of this annual report is at the municipal financial year-end, 30 June.

These costs need to be recalculated annually to provide the best estimate due to changes in legislation, rehabilitation requirements, expected year of rehabilitation and changing site conditions. A summary of the latest cost estimate (30 June 2025) for each site that would require future rehabilitation is provided below:

| Site Name:            | Rehabilitation Cost (Excl. VAT) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Darling Landfill      | R34 493 979.75                  |
| Highlands Landfill    | R20 096 464.09                  |
| Koringberg Landfill   | R8 663 132.66                   |
| Moorreesburg Landfill | R23 076 229.61                  |
| Riebeek Landfill      | R20 990 151.29                  |
| Yzerfontein Landfill  | R5 533 418.55                   |

These cost estimates are not all required in the assessment period but are scheduled for upcoming financial years.

Adequate budget is available for the solid waste operational services, but currently limited funds are available for capital projects. Rehabilitation of the landfills have been rescheduled due to the capital required for the development of the Highlands Landfill Cell 3A, which is currently under construction.

The Municipality needs to explore sources of funding in order to implement capital projects.

#### 4.5 **SOLID WASTE EXPENDITURE DURING EVALUATION PERIOD**

The expenditure and revenue for the 2024/25 financial year (June 2025) is shown in the table below.

##### 4.5.1 **OPEX:**

###### **Income**

|                                                                                                                                |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Refuse Removal, Dept. Local Gov, Availability charges, Refuse Coupons, Refuse Bins, Departmental charges, Bad debts recovered. | -63 855 136        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>-63 855 136</b> |

###### **Expenditure**

|                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Refuse Removal                        | <b>36 756 988</b> |
| Street Cleaning                       | <b>8 858 197</b>  |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | <b>15 673 543</b> |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>61 288 728</b> |

##### 4.5.2 **CAPEX:**

| Project Description                              | Original Budget 2024/25 | Mid-year Adj Budget | Special Adj Budget | Actual            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Highlands: Development of new cell (CRR)         | 1,332,000               | -                   | 8,538,370          | 8,037,563         |
| Highlands: Development of new cell (MIG)         | 17,338,000              | 15,500,000          | 15,500,000         | 15,500,000        |
| Highlands: Development of new cell (Loan)        | 10,950,588              | -                   | -                  | -                 |
| Equipment: Refuse bins, traps, skips (Swartland) | 160,000                 | 193,000             | 193,000            | 192,607           |
| Equipment: Refuse Removal                        | 28,000                  | 34,700              | 34,700             | 33,363            |
| Refuse: CK21988 Nissan UD CW26 370 FC            | 3,281,276               | 3,245,319           | 3,245,319          | 3,251,744         |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>33,089,864</b>       | <b>18,973,019</b>   | <b>27,511,389</b>  | <b>27,015,277</b> |

#### 4.6 **IWMP REVIEW AND UPDATE**

The current IWMP was finalised and approved by Council on 26 January 2023.

### 5. **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

Based on the goals that were set in the IWMP for each solid waste management category it is evident that the Swartland Municipality followed the IWMP and implemented actions as far as the budget allowed.

The Swartland Municipality is committed to deliver efficient waste management services as is evident from the basic services they render as well as the supporting functions by implementing awareness and education, post-collection recycling and sustainable landfill management. Additional investigations conducted into improving organic waste diversion apart from current chipping operations are noted.

One concern is the availability of funds for capital projects which would require large sums such as the future rehabilitation of disposal facilities.

Implementation of a separate collection system for recyclable and/or garden waste should be investigated, and more work is required to ensure hazardous waste generators within the Municipality report to the Municipality on waste volumes.

# **ANNEXURE 1**

## **SOCIAL MEDIA POST EXAMPLES**





Swartland Municipality

November 4, 2024 · 🌐

**Moorreesburg Inwoners:**

Vanaf November gaan tuinvullis nie meer op Dinsdae verwyder word nie. Tuinvullis sal opgetel word op die gewone vullisverwyderingsdae vir Moorreesburg. **Alle tuinvullis en huishoudelike vullis kan dus saam uitgestit word op vullisverwyderingsdae.**

**Moorreesburg dorpsgebied en Hooikraal word WOENSDAE bedien.**

**Rosenhof word VRYDAE bedien.**

**Moorreesburg Residents:**

Starting in November, garden refuse will no longer be collected on Tuesdays. Garden refuse will be picked up on the scheduled refuse collection days for Moorreesburg.

**Therefore, all garden refuse and household refuse can be placed out together on refuse collection days.**

**The Moorreesburg town area and Hooikraal will be serviced on WEDNESDAYS.**

**Rosenhof will be serviced on FRIDAYS.**



# Refuse Removal





**Swartland Municipality**  
December 9, 2024

If you are visiting our fair town of Yzerfontein for only a short while or during the weekend, please note the following:

- Refuse removal in Yzerfontein are split in two areas and are serviced on Mondays and Thursdays respectively.
- Refuse should only be placed on the kerbside on the day of removal at 7:30am.
- Refuse cannot be left outside overnight or on non-collection days as it attracts vermin, dogs, and possible criminal activity.

If you are not able to place your refuse outside on collection day, please consider dropping it off at the Yzerfontein Transfer Station on your way home.

Alternatively, you can make arrangements with your neighbours. Guesthouse owners and/or managers are encouraged to inform and make the necessary arrangements with their guests.

**Yzerfontein Transfer Station** – Located on the R315, on the right-hand side in the direction of the R27, right across from Afmine Landbougijsmyn.

Operating hours: 7 Days a week 08:00- 13:00 & 13:30-18:00. Closed on Christmas Day and New Year's Day

## Here is where you can drop off your refuse in Yzerfontein



**Yzerfontein Transfer Station**

Located on the R315, on the right-hand side in the direction of the R27, right across from Afmine Landbougijsmyn.



**Operating hours:**

**7 Days a week**  
**08:00 - 13:00 &**  
**13:30 - 18:00.**

**Closed on Christmas Day and New Year's Day.**

Here is where you can drop off your refuse in Yzerfontein

If you are not able to place your refuse outside on collection day, please consider dropping it off at the Yzerfontein Transfer Station on your way home.



**Yzerfontein Refuse Removal**

- Refuse removal in Yzerfontein are split in two areas and are serviced on Mondays and Thursdays respectively.
- Refuse should only be placed on the kerbside on the day of removal at 7:30am.
- Refuse cannot be left outside overnight or on non-collection days as it attracts vermin, dogs, and possible criminal activity.







## **ANNEXURE 2**

### **2024 WASTE CHARACTERISATION RESULTS**

**Waste Analysis:** Malmesbury

**Nov 2024**

**Waste volume and weights:**

| No            | Day | Date     | Service Points | Bags      | Total      | Average weight/bag |
|---------------|-----|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| 1             | Mon | 11/11/24 | 6              | 9         | 48         | 5.3                |
| 2             | Tue | 12/11/24 | 7              | 8         | 52         | 6.5                |
| 3             | Wed | 13/11/24 | 5              | 9         | 54         | 6.0                |
| 4             | Thu | 14/11/24 | 5              | 10        | 62         | 6.2                |
| 5             | Fri | 15/11/24 | 7              | 11        | 52         | 4.7                |
| <b>TOTALS</b> |     |          | <b>30</b>      | <b>47</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>5.7</b>         |

**Waste Composition:**

Waste Composition:

| No     | Day | Date     | Total<br>268.0 | TOTAL KILOGRAMS      |        |       |                     |       |       |         |                        |         |       |
|--------|-----|----------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------|------------------------|---------|-------|
|        |     |          |                | ORGANIC WASTE<br>122 |        |       | RECYCLABLE<br>103.0 |       |       |         | Non-RECYCLABLE<br>43.0 |         |       |
|        |     |          |                | Household            | Garden | Other | Glass               | Metal | Paper | Plastic | General                | Plastic | Fluid |
|        |     |          |                |                      |        |       |                     |       |       |         |                        |         |       |
| 1      | Mon | 11/11/24 | 48             | 14                   | 4      | 2.0   | 8.0                 | 2.0   | 4.0   | 5.0     | 3.0                    | 5.0     | 1.0   |
| 2      | Tue | 12/11/24 | 52             | 13                   | 7      | 0.0   | 7.0                 | 1.0   | 10.0  | 7.0     | 4.0                    | 3.0     | 0.0   |
| 3      | Wed | 13/11/24 | 54             | 22                   | 11     | 0.0   | 4.0                 | 1.0   | 6.0   | 2.0     | 5.0                    | 3.0     | 0.0   |
| 4      | Thu | 14/11/24 | 62             | 18                   | 9      | 0.0   | 9.0                 | 2.0   | 9.0   | 6.0     | 7.0                    | 2.0     | 0.0   |
| 5      | Fri | 15/11/24 | 52             | 15                   | 6      | 1.0   | 6.0                 | 1.0   | 5.0   | 8.0     | 6.0                    | 4.0     | 0.0   |
| TOTALS |     |          | 268            | 82.0                 | 37.0   | 3.0   | 34.0                | 7.0   | 34.0  | 28.0    | 25.0                   | 17.0    | 1.0   |

**Waste Composition:**

Waste Composition:

| No     | Day | Date     | Total<br>100% | PERCENTAGES %        |        |       |                   |       |       |         |                       |         |       |
|--------|-----|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
|        |     |          |               | ORGANIC WASTE<br>46% |        |       | RECYCLABLE<br>38% |       |       |         | Non-RECYCLABLE<br>16% |         |       |
|        |     |          |               | Household            | Garden | Other | Glass             | Metal | Paper | Plastic | General               | Plastic | Fluid |
| 1      | Mon | 11/11/24 | 100%          | 29%                  | 8%     | 4%    | 16.7%             | 4.2%  | 8.3%  | 10.4%   | 6.3%                  | 10.4%   | 2.1%  |
| 2      | Tue | 12/11/24 | 100%          | 25%                  | 13%    | 0%    | 13.5%             | 1.9%  | 19.2% | 13.5%   | 7.7%                  | 5.8%    | 0.0%  |
| 3      | Wed | 13/11/24 | 100%          | 41%                  | 20%    | 0%    | 7.4%              | 1.9%  | 11.1% | 3.7%    | 9.3%                  | 5.6%    | 0.0%  |
| 4      | Thu | 14/11/24 | 100%          | 29%                  | 15%    | 0%    | 14.5%             | 3.2%  | 14.5% | 9.7%    | 11.3%                 | 3.2%    | 0.0%  |
| 5      | Fri | 15/11/24 | 100%          | 29%                  | 12%    | 2%    | 11.5%             | 1.9%  | 9.6%  | 15.4%   | 11.5%                 | 7.7%    | 0.0%  |
| TOTALS |     |          | 100%          | 31%                  | 14%    | 1%    | 12.7%             | 2.6%  | 12.7% | 10.4%   | 9.3%                  | 6.3%    | 0.4%  |



# Verslag ♦ Ingxelo ♦ Report

Office of the Director: Civil Engineering Services  
06 November 2025

16/1/1/B

## ITEM 6.2 OF THE AGENDA OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (TECHNICAL SERVICES) TO BE HELD ON 12 NOVEMBER 2025.

**SUBJECT: ADOPTION OF THE WATER SERVICES AUDIT REPORT FOR 2024/2025**

### 1. BACKGROUND

In terms of Section 18 of the Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No.108 of 1997), a Water Services Authority (WSA) is required to compile a Water Service Audit Report (WSAR), to report on the implementation of its Water Services Development Plan (WSDP) during each financial year.

The WSAR enables the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) to determine the extent to which a water services authority was successful in achieving the goals as stated in the WSDP, as well as the available capacity within the authority to deliver water services. It also serves as a mechanism to monitor the WSA's compliance with regulation and legislation concerning water services delivery.

The WSDP Performance- and Water Services Audit Report can be seen as an annexure to the Municipality's Annual Report. The Annual Report is compiled as required by the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, Act no 32 of 2000 (Section 46) and the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, Act no 56 of 2003 (Section 121).

The WSAR is a public document and is available for perusal at the office of the Director of Civil Engineering Services, the office of the secretary of the Council as well as the official website of Swartland Municipality: <http://www.swartland.org.za/pages/english/documents/service-reports.php>

### 2. PROGRESS AND FINDINGS

The WSDP Performance- and Water Services Audit is designed to monitor the compliance of Swartland Municipality with these regulations. It also assists the communities within Swartland Municipality's Management Area and the DWS to assess how well the Municipality is performing relative to their stated intentions and their capacity.

The WSAR report has found that overall Swartland Municipality has performed very well in relation to the following stated goals and targets:

- The water and sanitation services of Swartland Municipality is managed in a financially sustainable manner, with a surplus generated on the operation and maintenance budgets of both services for the last eleven financial years. The current operational cost for water services was R16-17/ KI and for sanitation services it was R18-56 / KI for the 2024/2025 financial year.

- Swartland Municipality successfully completed various capital projects over the last financial year. The capital budget expenditure, for the 2024/2025 financial year, was R42.191 million (92.8% of the budget) for the water infrastructure projects and R31.730 million (87.7% of the budget) for the sewerage infrastructure projects.
- The budgets allocated towards the refurbishment / replacement of the existing old water and sewerage infrastructure needs to be increased. The total CRC of the water and sewerage infrastructure is R4 091 895 740 and an annual budget of at least R81 837 913 is required for the refurbishment / replacement of the old water and sewerage infrastructure. A budget of approximately 2% of the CRC of the infrastructure per annum should be allocated towards the refurbishment / replacement of the old existing water and sewerage infrastructure. In the case of the operations and maintenance of the systems, a budget of approximately 1% to 2% of the CRC of the infrastructure is typically required to ensure that the systems remain in good condition.
- Swartland Municipality's Vulnerability Index for 2024 was indicated as 0.15 "Low Vulnerability". The only one area of concern evident from the 2024 assessment is Financial Asset Management, which obtained a score of 50% (High Vulnerability).
- The implementation of Swartland Municipality's Water Demand Management Strategy has been extremely successful, and the Municipality was able to reduce the water requirements of the towns significantly. The average annual water requirement growth over the period 2001/2002 to 2024/2025 was 1.98 %/a. The overall NRW for all the water distribution systems was 1 401 MI (22.9%) and the water losses were 1 270 MI (20.8%) for the 2024/2025 financial year, which are below DWS's NRW target of 30% and just above the water losses target of 20%.
- The Municipality's performance with regard to their KPIs for water and sewerage services for the 2024/2025 financial year, as included in the Municipality's SDBIP.
- The 2025 Green-, Blue- and No Drop assessment results from the DWS are not yet available. Swartland Municipality however performed excellent with regard to DWS's 2023 Blue Drop Assessment. The Withoogte System received Blue Drop status with a score of 96.48%. The Swartland system received a Blue Drop score of 93.33%. Swartland Municipality achieved an "Excellent" score of 91% for the 2023 No Drop Assessment and was acknowledged as one of the top performing WSAs in the country. The Municipality is performing above average with regard to wastewater quality management, with an overall Green Drop Score of 89% for DWS's 2021 Green Drop assessment. Swartland Municipality also received their 2023 Green Drop Risk Ratings, as included in the 2023 Green Drop Progress Report. The overall Cumulative Risk Rating of Swartland Municipality was 51.2% (Medium Risk).
- Swartland Municipality achieved an "Excellent" score of 91% for the 2023 No Drop Assessment and was acknowledged as one of the top three performing WSAs in the country.
- DWS's WC/WDM scorecard was also populated as part of the Water Services Audit Process. The aim of the scorecard is to establish areas where the municipality has made good progress in relation to WC/WDM and where there is still room for improvement. The status quo score for Swartland Municipality is 83 out of 100 suggesting that the Municipality is making good progress with regard to the implementation of specific WC/WDM activities.

- Detail International Water Association (IWA) water balance models are in place for each of the distribution systems in Swartland Municipality's Management Area. These models include the volume of potable water supplied to the Swartland Municipality by the West Coast District Municipality (System Input Volume), the volume of water abstracted from the Municipality's own water resources and the None Revenue Water (NRW) and Water Losses for each of the distribution systems.
- The overall NRW and Water Losses increased during the last financial year, mainly because of the increase in the NRW and Water Losses of Malmesbury and Darling. The Municipality needs to keep the NRW below 25% and needs to work towards a target of 15% for the water losses. The ILI value of 2.67 is good and no urgent action is required, but the NRW and Water Losses should however be monitored carefully.
- A comprehensive Customer Services and Complaints system is in place and Swartland Municipality maintains a high and very consistent level of services to urban consumers.
- The Asset Management Plan needs to indicate the risks associated with the inadequate refurbishment and maintenance of the various water and sewerage infrastructure.
- It is imperative for Swartland Municipality to allocate adequate funds for the refurbishment, replacement and maintenance of their existing water and sewerage infrastructure, which is critical to ensure the sustainability of the services that are provided by the Municipality. All possible external sources of funding to assist with the development of the bulk infrastructure and additional sources need to be identified.

### **3. LEGISLATION**

- Information to be included in a WSDP Performance- and Water Services Audit is stipulated under Section 9 of the Water Services Act, "*Guidelines for Compulsory National Standards*" and DWS's 2014 WSDP Performance- and Water Services Audit Report guidelines.
- Section 18 of the Water Services Act, Act no. 108 of 1997, instructs a water services authority to report on the implementation of the Water Services Development Plan during each financial year. Section 18 of the act stipulates:

*(1) A water services authority must report on the implementation of its development plan during each financial year,*

### **4. ALIGNMENT WITH THE 2024 INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

The provision of water and sanitation services aligns with Strategic Goal 3: Quality and reliable services of the IDP.

**5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATION**

There are no financial implications.

**6. RECOMMENDATION**

- 6.1 It is recommended that the Portfolio Committee for Technical Services adopt the Water Services Audit Report for 2024/2025.
- 6.2 That a soft copy of the report be made available to the public and any other interested parties through placement on the Swartland Municipality's website and a hard copy be made available at the offices of the Director: Civil Engineering Services.

(sgn) L D Zikmann

**DIRECTOR: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES**

EDJ/edj



**NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE ONTWIKKELINGSDIENSTE PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE  
VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 8 OKTOBER 2025 OM 10:50**

**TEENWOORDIG:**

**RAADSLEDE:**

Voorsitter, rdl G Vermeulen  
Ondervoorsitter, rdl D G Bess

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Booyesen, A M      | Pypers, D C  |
| De Beer, J M (rdd) | Smit, N      |
| Le Minnie, I S     | Soldaka, P E |
| Ngozi, M           |              |

**BEAMPTES:**

Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller (wnde Munisipale Bestuurder)  
Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche  
Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann  
Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger  
Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Bestuurder: Begrotingskantoor, me H Papier  
Bestuurder: Sekretariaat en Rekords, me N Brand

**1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID**

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, die Speaker, die Munisipale Bestuurder en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste.

**2. NOTULE**

**2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (ONTWIKKELINGS-  
DIENSTE) GEHOU OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdd J M de Beer, gesekondeer deur rdl D C Pypers)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Ontwikkelingsdienste) gehou op 10 September 2025 goedgekeur word.

**3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS**

Geen.

**4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES**

Geen.

**5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE**

**5.1 MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste behandel die maandverslag van die Direktooraat: Ontwikkelingsdienste vir Augustus 2025, met spesifieke verwysing na vordering met die onderskeie behuisingsprojekte.



**MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE  
SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 OCTOBER 2025 AT 10:50**

---

**PRESENT:**

**COUNCILLORS:**

Chairperson, cllr G Vermeulen  
Deputy chairperson, cllr D G Bess

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Booyesen, A M      | Pypers, D C  |
| De Beer, J M (ald) | Smit, N      |
| Le Minnie, I S     | Soldaka, P E |
| Ngozi, M           |              |

**OFFICIALS:**

Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller (Acting Municipal Manager)  
Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche  
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann  
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger  
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Manager: Budget Office, ms H Papier  
Manager: Secretariat and Records, ms N Brand

**1. OPENING/APOLOGIES**

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from the Executive Mayor, the Speaker, the Municipal Manager and the Director: Financial Services.

**2. MINUTES**

**2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)  
HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**RESOLUTION**

(proposed by ald J M de Beer, seconded by cllr D C Pypers)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Development Services) held on 10 September 2025 are approved.

**3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS**

None.

**4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES**

None.

**5. DELEGATED MATTERS**

**5.1 MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

The Director: Development Services dealt with the monthly report of the Directorate: Development Services for August 2025, with specific reference to progress on the various housing projects.



Op navraag van rdl A M Booysen aangaande die verskil in die behuisingsgeleenthede soos vermeld in die Julie en Augustus maandverslae, bevestig die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste dat dit daaraan toegeskryf kan word dat voorsiening gemaak moet word vir erwe vir ander funksies, bv. sosiale fasiliteite, ens.

Rdd J M de Beer versoek of daar enige terugvoering is aangaande die rolle en verantwoordelikhede van die verskillende rolspelers in die bestuur van kleinboere. Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste noem dat die Munisipaliteit sedert 2019 'n sterk fokus geplaas het om 'n fasiliterende rol te vervul.

Rdd J M de Beer spreek haar kommer uit dat indien die Munisipaliteit nie deel vorm in die onderhandelinge m.b.t. die huurooreenkomste nie, daar pligte die Munisipaliteit gaan toeval sonder dat daar insette gelewer is. Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste bevestig dat die kleinboere op privaatgrond gevestig gaan word, waaroor die Munisipaliteit geen jurisdiksie het nie en is dit die verantwoordelikheid van die Departement van Landbou om die aktiwiteite van die kleinboere te monitor. Daar is wel besluit om alle diere te merk en is die proses gevorderd met ±18 diere wat nog gemerk moet word.

Rdd J M de Beer verneem of daar huurooreenkomste aangegaan is met die huurders van die sg. Nitrophoska-huise. Die Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste bevestig dat daar nie huurooreenkomste in plek is nie, maar dat die Munisipaliteit nie verantwoordelik is vir die instandhouding van die huise nie. Samesprekings word gevoer met die Departement van Infrastruktuur (DOI) en die aangaan van kooporeenkomste. Daar is 46 soortgelyke wonings en is daar nie 'n maklike oplossing nie.

Rdl P E Soldaka versoek dat ondersoek ingestel word na die arbeid wat deur ASLA in Moorreesburg gebruik word, aangesien dit blyk dat baie arbeiders uitlanders is. Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste sal vermeldde versoek opvolg vir terugvoering aan rdl Soldaka.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl D C Pypers, gesekondeer deur rdl A M Booysen)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsdienste vir Augustus 2025.

### **6. VERSLAGDOENING INSAKE GEDELEGEERDE BESLUITNEMING DEUR**

#### **6.1 DIE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGSTRIBUNAAL**

Dat **KENNIS GENEEM** word van die inhoud van die notule van 'n vergadering van die Munisipale Beplanningstribunaal gehou op 10 September 2025.

### **7. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

Geen.

**(GET) RDL G VERMEULEN**  
**VOORSITTER**

On enquiry from cllr A M Booysen regarding the difference in the housing opportunities reflected in the July and August monthly reports, the Director: Development Services confirmed that this could be attributed to the need to make provision for plots for other functions, e.g. social facilities, etc.

Ald J M de Beer requested feedback regarding the roles and responsibilities of the different stakeholders in the management of small-scale farmers. The Director: Development Services stated that since 2019, the Municipality has placed a strong focus on fulfilling a facilitative role.

Ald J M de Beer expressed her concern that if the Municipality is not part of the negotiations regarding the lease agreement, responsibilities may fall on the Municipality without its input. The Director: Development Services confirmed that the small-scale farmers will be settled on private land, over which the Municipality has no jurisdiction, and that it is the responsibility of the Department of Agriculture to monitor the activities of the small-scale farmers. It was also decided that all animals must be tagged, and the process is advanced with approximately 18 animals still to be tagged.

Ald J M de Beer enquired whether lease agreements have been concluded with the tenants of the so-called Nitrophoska houses. The Director: Corporate Services confirmed that there are no lease agreements in place, but that the Municipality is not responsible for the maintenance of the houses. Discussions are being held with the Department of Infrastructure (DOI) regarding the conclusion of purchase agreements. There are 46 similar houses, and there is no easy solution.

Cllr P E Soldaka requested that an investigation be conducted into the labour used by ASLA in Moorreesburg, as it appears that many of the workers are foreigners. The Director: Development Services will follow up on this request and provide feedback to Cllr Soldaka.

#### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr D C Pypers, seconded by cllr A M Booysen)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate Development Services for August 2025.

### **6. REPORTING REGARDING DELEGATED DECISION MAKING BY**

#### **6.1 THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

Cognisance be taken of the minutes of the Municipal Planning Tribunal held on 10 September 2025.

### **7. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

None.

**(SGD) CLLR G VERMEULEN**  
**CHAIRPERSON**



## Verslag ♦ Inxelo ♦ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste  
3 November 2025

7/1/2/2-2  
WYK: n.v.t.

**ITEM 5.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJE KOMITEE VERGADERING (ONTWIKKELING EN BESKERMING) WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 12 NOVEMBER 2025**

|                   |                                                              |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ONDERWERP:</b> | <b>MAANDVERSLAG (SEPTEMBER 2025): ONTWIKKELINGSDIENSTE</b>   |
| <b>SUBJECT:</b>   | <b>MONTHLY REPORT (SEPTEMBER 2025): DEVELOPMENT SERVICES</b> |

*Attached are the following reports relating to the functioning of the Development Services directorate during September 2025, in terms of Council's Strategic Management System:*

*Annexure A : Additional Reports from Divisional Heads*

(get) J S Krieger

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

# Department: Human Settlements/ Housing Administration

## MONTHLY REPORT – SEPTEMBER 2025

### ABBREVIATIONS

**DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE (DOI)**

**INTEGRATED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (IRDP)**

**UPGRADING INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS PROGRAMME (UISP)**

**PROJECT INITIATION DOCUMENT (PID)**

**PROJECT FEASIBILITY REPORT (PFR)**

**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION READINESS REPORT (PIRR)**

| NO. | NAME OF PROJECT                     | STATUS                                                                                                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.  | De Hoop Project Phase 3 ( Services) | The De Hoop Housing project (all phases) makes provision for 3036 erven                                                 |
|     |                                     | Services will be installed over 3-4 financial years based on funding received from DOI.                                 |
|     |                                     | The installation of civil engineering services to 1502 erven were completed in 2024/25 financial year.                  |
|     |                                     | A Contractor EXEO has been appointed for the installation of civil services to 342 erven in the 2025/26 financial year. |
|     |                                     | The contractor is on site and are busy with the installation of civil engineering services.                             |
|     |                                     |                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                     |                                                                                                                         |
| 2   | Darling Project (FLISP)             | The project makes provision for 36 units/erven.                                                                         |
|     |                                     | Received land-use approval.                                                                                             |
|     |                                     | Asla is busy with the township layout planning.                                                                         |
|     |                                     | Received PIRR approval from DHS.                                                                                        |
|     |                                     | Asla Devco has commence with the installation of engineering services.                                                  |
|     |                                     | The services (36) have been completed end of April 2023                                                                 |
|     |                                     | Asla is busy finalizing prizes for different housing typologies                                                         |
|     |                                     | Asla engaged with beneficiaries in December and explained the different housing typologies & prizes.                    |
|     |                                     | Asla is busy the screening process of potential beneficiaries.                                                          |
|     |                                     | Only 10 applications have received bond approvals.                                                                      |
|     |                                     |                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                     |                                                                                                                         |

|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3</b> | <b>Moorreesburg Housing Project (280): Top Structures</b>       | Asla Construction has been appointed to construct the houses.                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                                                                 | Houses will be constructed over 2 financial years.                                                                                                                                                 |
|          |                                                                 | The contractor is on site and proceed with the construction of house foundations.                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                                 | Busy with subsidy application forms.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                                 | 136 Subsidies have been completed.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          |                                                                 | A CLO has been appointed.                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          |                                                                 | 235 foundations have been completed.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Darling Housing Project (139): Top Structures</b>            | Asla Construction has been appointed to construct the houses.                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                                                                 | The contractor is on site and proceed with the construction of house foundations.                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                                 | Busy with subsidy application forms.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                                 | 74 Subsidies have been completed.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                                 | A CLO has been appointed.                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          |                                                                 | 131 foundations have been completed.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Malmesbury De Hoop Housing Project (166): Top Structures</b> | Asla Construction has been appointed to construct the houses.                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                                                                 | A CLO has been appointed.                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          |                                                                 | Busy with subsidy application forms.                                                                                                                                                               |
|          |                                                                 | 59 subsidy applications have been submitted for approval.                                                                                                                                          |
|          |                                                                 | 59 foundations have been completed.                                                                                                                                                                |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Kalbaskraal SEF</b>                                          | Received PIRR approval.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          |                                                                 | Busy with the procurement process.                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          |                                                                 | Tenders closed on 25 July 2025                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                 | Currently busy with the evaluation of tenders received.                                                                                                                                            |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Abbotsdale Individual Subsidy (Erven 222, 425)</b>           | The Department of Infrastructure has indicated that the 2 houses (erven 222 & 425) have been completed and that the electrical connections have been connected by Eskom.                           |
|          |                                                                 | Erf 368 – Kloof Street, Abbotsdale<br>The procurement process for this house has finally been resolved. The rebuilding of the house will commence as soon as possible.                             |
|          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Transfer of old Municipal Rental Stock/Houses</b>            | The land and houses belong to the Municipality.                                                                                                                                                    |
|          |                                                                 | The Department Corporate Services will follow up regarding the transfer/selling of houses to existing beneficiaries.<br>The Municipality has submitted the relevant erf numbers to the Department. |
|          |                                                                 | The DOI is busy with the verification process.                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |                                                                 | Officials from the DOI has scheduled a meeting on the 11 September 2025 to finalize the 2025/26 and 2026/27 Business Plan.                                                                         |

|  |                            |                                                                                                                                                            |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                            |                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | <b>Riverlands Disaster</b> | IQVision has been appointed by the Dept. of Infrastructure as Project Manager for the resettlement of the affected families.                               |
|  |                            | The consultant, Zutari has been appointed to determine the flood line study.                                                                               |
|  |                            | IQVision and officials of our Civil Engineering Department inform the Riverlands committees w.r.t progress made in terms of their respective appointments. |
|  |                            | The committee have indicated that they are not happy with the flood line study as determined by the consultant, Zutari.                                    |
|  |                            | IQVision indicated that they would engage with the committees on a regular basis to give them feedback.                                                    |
|  |                            | SKC Masakhizwe Engineers has compile a structural report of the damage houses/structures, which will be discussed with the relevant committees.            |
|  |                            |                                                                                                                                                            |
|  |                            |                                                                                                                                                            |
|  |                            |                                                                                                                                                            |

**MANAGER: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS**

**DEPARTMENT : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**



**Monthly Portfolio Council Report**

**SEPTEMBER 2025**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- **Introduction**

As part of the Development Service Department: Community Development division strategic Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) were established as part the performance management system. The Community Development Division is reporting monthly on the Key Performance Indicators.

There is a link between the KPI's, IDP and the Swartland Municipal Social Development Policy and Strategy, which has six strategic focus areas. For reporting to the Portfolio Committee, feedback will be given in terms of the Key Performance Indicators as follows:

**Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

**FOCUS AREA – EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT:**

**Legislation applicable: Children's Act of 2005, Constitution Schedule 4B and 5B**

*Ph-09-0114:* Promote the development of child facilities

**Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):**

**1. Number of capacity building sessions with ECD organisation in the Swartland Municipal Area:**

- We have a target of 10 capacity-building sessions with ECD organisation for the year. For the month of September 2025 one capacity building sessions were held.

**- Health Care Act Workshop 26 September 2025**

Discipline starts at home workshop at Vuyolwethu Creche- Moorreesburg on 19 September 2025.

**2. Assistance with registration of ECD facilities: September 2025**

- New Rest Valley Creche (Riebeek-Kasteel) - Form 30's

**Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

**Focus: Youth Development:**

**Constitution of the RSA 1996 section 152 (1)c**

**Career Guidance and Support: September 2025**

- JOB APPLICATION FORMS: 175
- CAREER GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT: 28
- OPPORTUNITIES AND TRAININGS: 2
- DISTRIBUTION OPPORTUNITY: 1020



**Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

**Focus: Vulnerable people:**

**Legislation applicable: Constitution of RSA 1996 section 153 (a) Schedule 4B &5B**

*Ph-09-0116:* Promote access to social development services for vulnerable people

**Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):**

**1. Number of people reached through government services at the Ilingeletu Thusong Centre:**

- The target for the Thusong Centre is to render services to people visiting the centre. The following services were rendered at the Thusong Centre for September 2025: SASSA (Malmesbury) 683, Cape Access 7, Department of Labour (314); FNB 15; Office Services (921); CDW- LG (110), Easy Pay (Malmesbury) 31

In total 2414 people were reached at the Ilingeletu Thusong Centre.

**2. Number of Thusong Mobile Outreaches implemented in the Swartland Municipal area:**

- The Thusong Mobile outreaches is a mechanism to take services to the people with anchor departments such as (SASSA, Home Affairs, DSD; DOL). In the include NGO's, other government departments, and businesses to collectively render services to communities.

**Thusong Services for September 2025:**

SASSA (Malmesbury) 659 ,Cape Access 10, Department of Labour.360 , Ilingeletu TSC 552; Easy Pay (Malmesbury) 18, FNB 32, Finbond Bank 7  
TOTAL 1638

For the month of September 2025 the following Thusong Mobile Outreaches were held:

**RIEBEEK-WEST OUTREACH: 7/08/2025**

SASSA 84, CANSA 61 ,EASY PAY 17 ,SM YOUTH OFFICE 15,TB/HIV CARE 15  
FINBOND 06 , SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT DEPT. 75 , FIRST NATIONAL BANK 9 ,  
IEC 78 , SEDFA 28 ,DHA 50 TOTAL 438  
HOME AFFAIRS OUTREACH-DARLING 25/09/2025 TOTAL 74

**Hold quarterly engagements with Small Medium and Micro Enterprises (LDAC/SSDF/GBVF/ECD)**

- Sondeza Meeting - September 2025
- Meeting with Survivors Creche in Riverlands- 09 September 2025
- GBVF Stakeholders Meeting - 10 September 2025
- Malmesbury Entrepreneurial Business Hubs site visit on 19 September 2025 from 12:00 - 13:00. 12 SM Officials and SMME's attended.

- Darling Entrepreneurial Business Hubs site visits on 19 September 2025 from 10:00 - 12:00. 16 SM Officials and SMME's attended.
- Swartland Educational & Development Forum Management Meeting - 19 September 2025
- SSDF Meeting - 25 September 2025
- LDAC Meeting - 25 September 2025 29 stakeholders attended.
- CPF Forum Meeting Malmesbury - 25 September 2025.
- Division Meeting - 30 September 2025

### **Economic Development:**

#### **Hold quarterly SMME workshops:**

#### **Number of Medium and Micro Enterprises (SMME) workshops held in September 2025:**

Swartland Startup Tribe, free online business training: 240 people completed various online trainings.

-DOL PES Communication and interview skills at Malmesbury Indoor Sport Centre (SCORE) on 22 September 2025, 38 Youth attended.

- DOL PES Communication and interview skills at Malmesbury Indoor Sport Centre (SCORE) on 23 September 2025, 32 Youth attended.

- Swartland Startup Tribe, free online business training: 241 people completed various online trainings.

### **2. Report on the impact of training workshops, which caused an increase in income, and quality of life of participants submitted annually by August**

- Monitoring and Evaluation are completed and submitted to the Executive Mayoral Council of the impact on the quality of life of participants. The impact report was submitted to the Executive Mayoral Council in August 2025 for the 2024/2025 financial year.

### **Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

#### **Focus: Socio-Economic Assessments:**

*Ph-16-0001:* Support the coordination of disaster management

#### **Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):**

-Socio-economic assessments are done when a disaster occurs. All households receive humanitarian assistance (food parcels, blankets) irrespective the nature of the disaster. The incidents are captured on collaborator and submitted to the finance department to finalise their process.

**The following Socio-Economic assessments were done in September 2025:**

- 6364 Sivuyile Street – Ilingeethu
- 6463 Sivuyile Street - Ilingeethu
- 13 Cimbidium Darling
- 804 Sand Street, Kalbaskraal
- 108 6th Street Darling

### **PROGRESS ON SMALL FARMERS:**

- The IGR meeting was held on 5 September 2025 where the Small Farmers were informed that the quarantine period is still applicable. A follow up meeting will be held in October 2025 where the Small Farmers must indicate how many animals are branded or not. The relocation plan will be discussed.

### **Dahlia Centre: GBVF Focus**

There is a growing need to support victims of gender-based and domestic violence in the Swartland Municipal area. In response, the municipality are focussing on a preventative programme and already appointed Gender Based Violence (GBV) Ambassadors in all the wards. These ambassadors work closely with government departments, community stakeholders, and private organisations to ensure victims receive the support they need.

Through a series of community engagement sessions, concerns were raised around domestic violence, harassment, alcohol abuse, and general safety. From these discussions, a clear need emerged: the establishment of an accessible, safe space where victims could find immediate support and counselling.

The primary goal of this safe space is to assist individuals and families who have experienced any form of violence, especially gender-based and domestic abuse. It offers a safe, supportive environment where victims can begin to regain control over their lives, build resilience, and feel empowered to move forward.

The Dahlia Centre, is a municipal property located in Wesbank, Malmesbury, near Ilingeethu. The building is being transformed into a welcoming, first point of contact for victims—offering access to essential services such as social support, healthcare, and law enforcement when needed.

The facility will be managed by a Swartland Municipality employee, qualified as a social worker. In addition, the aim is to appoint two suitable workers from the Expanded public works programme (EPWP) to serve as assistants, further supporting the social worker and contributing to the day-to-day operations of the facility.

**The Planning for the Dahlia Centre Safe Space is:**

### **The following cases were referred to DSD for the month September 2025:**

#### **Dahlia Centre Referrals**

**04 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

GBVF Case – Ilingeletu

**04 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

Child Protection Case (Form 22)- Abbotsdale

**04 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

GBVF + Child Protection (Form 22) – Nuweplaas Farm

**08 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

GBVF & Child Protection Case (Form 22's for two children)- Kalbaskraal

**12 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

Street Dweller Case relating to Child Protection Matter

**16 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development & Department of Health

Mental Health Case- Riebeek Kasteel & Form 22 referrals for 2 children

**17 September 2025:** Referral to Department of Social Development

GBVF Referral Case – Abbotsdale

Wellness Hub Support Services at New Moorreesburg High School (2 clients/ learners)

Total Cases: **12 reported**

**SASSA Service Points: October 2025**

| TOWN            | October 2025                   | VENUE                     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Moorreesburg    | 15, 29                         | Rosenhof Community Hall   |
| Darling         | 8, 22                          | Community Hall            |
| Riebeek-West    | 9, 30                          | Town Hall                 |
| Riebeek-Kasteel | 9, 30                          | Community Hall            |
| Malmesbury      | 1, 2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 20, 23, 27 | Ilingeletu Thusong Centre |

**Community Development Planning**

**MONTH: OCTOBER 2025**

| DATE | ACTIVITY | WARD | VENUE | CONTACT PERSON |
|------|----------|------|-------|----------------|
|------|----------|------|-------|----------------|

|                    |                                |           |                                                                |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 02 October 2025    | Dahlia Centre open day         | All       | Dahlia Centre, Malmesbury                                      | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 02 October 2025    | Malmesbury Thusong Outreach    | 8,9,10,11 | Thusong Centre, Ilingeletu, Malmesbury                         | Lindani Gweba                  |
| 02-03 October 2025 | Sondeza Interviews             | All       | Swartland Municipality, Development Committee room, Malmesbury | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 7-9 October 2025   | GBVF Workshop                  | All       | Vredendal                                                      | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 06-10 October 2025 | School Holiday Programme       | All Wards | To be Communicated                                             | Elizma Louw                    |
| 10 October 2025    | World Food Day                 | All Wards | Moorreesburg Sport field                                       | Community Development Workers. |
| 14 October 2025    | Darling ECD event              | 6,5       | Darling                                                        | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 14 October 2025    | FAS Parenting Programme        | All       | To be communicated                                             | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 15 October 2025    | Darling Stakeholders Programme | 6,5       | Darling Outreach                                               | Clerise du Plessis             |
| 16 October 2025    | School Holiday Programme       | All       | To be communicated                                             | Elizma Louw                    |
| 17 October 2025    | Abbotsdale Thusong             | 7         | Abbotsdale Civic Centre                                        | Lindani Gweba                  |
| 23 October 2025    | Human Traffic training         | 1&2       | Town Hall Moorreesburg                                         | Clerise du Plessis             |

## **Community Development**

### **Conclusion**

- The Community Development Division honour Swartland Municipality's Vision:  
Swartland forward-thinking 2040 – where people can live their dreams!

---

**MANAGER: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

## Department: Environmental Affairs

### Monthly Report – September 2025

#### a) Occupational Health and Safety

##### Occupational Health and Safety – Regulated by the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993

- Have established Health and Safety Committee – **Quarterly meeting took place on 28 August 2025.**
- Workstations with Safety Reps – **In place.**
- Report on the numbers and detail of injuries on duty to the Compensation Commissioner – **Ongoing.**
- Injured workers reports injury on duty to our offices for assistance to see medical practitioner – **Ongoing: x6 injuries**
- Serious injury report to Department of Labour – regarding death or loss of limbs – unconsciousness – 14 day IOD leave or more. **None.**
- Submit claims to Department of Labour – **Comp Easy, ongoing.**
- Health and Safety specifications on construction sites – Drawn up and inspections take place by Health and Safety Agent – **Ongoing.**
- Safety inspections carried out – **Ongoing.**

#### b) Environmental Health

- Designated Air Quality Officer for Swartland Municipality as well as Noise Control Officer – **Complaints to be investigated as needed – Ongoing. No new complaints.**
- Keeping a database of Fuel Burning process (boilers) in Swartland Municipal area – **No new applications.**
- Measure in respect of dust, noise and offensive odours – control of dust – noise and offensive odours – **Ongoing as needed. No new complaints.**
- Pest Control as requested on municipal property – **Pest Control done at Municipal Flats and Municipal property. Ongoing as needed.**
- 3 Months pest control program concentrating on Drains/Stormwater of the whole Swartland Municipal area – **Yearly during February, March and April – Started 1 February 2025. Program completed.**
- Interaction with Western Cape Government Environmental Affairs and Development Planning regarding Air Quality and Noise Control – **x5 Meetings held.**
- Licencing Authority for issuing Business Licence – under Business Act 1991 – **Business Licence issued – Ongoing: x7 Business Licences.**
- Inspection – Notices to overgrown erven in Swartland Municipal area – **Inspections ongoing. Notices sent out to erf owners.**

#### c) Yzerfontein Caravan Park

- Chalets fully operational.
- All stands at the caravan park is completed and operational.

# **Department Development Management: Division Land Use & Town Planning**

## **Monthly Report – September 2025**

### **Decisions taken by Authorised Employee: September 2025**

- Consent use erf 774, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Registration of right of way servitudes on erven 3778 & 4515, Darling: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2726, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2304, Riebeek Wes: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 839, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 1193, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2319, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 1828, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2304, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 12645, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2500, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 8735, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 3877, Darling: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2431, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2722, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2586, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 2 September 2025
- Exemption of subdivision of erf 327, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 4631, Moorreesburg: Approved 3 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 7866, Malmesbury: Approved 3 September 2025
- Consent use erf 4944, Moorreesburg: Approved 3 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2289, Riebeek Wes: Approved 3 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 880, Abbotsdale: Approved 3 September 2025
- Amendment of conditions of approval: Proposed rezoning, consent use and departure on erf 5889, Malmesbury: Approved 3 September 2025
- Amendment of conditions of approval: Proposed consolidation, subdivision and consent use on portion 2 of farm Swartberg no. 331 and farm nr 1070, division Malmesbury: Approved 3 September 2025
- Subdivision and departure on erf 734, Chatsworth: Approved on 3 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 8722, Malmesbury: Approved 3 September 2025
- Subdivision and departure on erf 128, Chatsworth: Approved 3 September 2025
- Proposed amendment of an approved general plan: Unregistered erf 14121 (portion of erf 10909), Malmesbury: Approved 3 September 2025
- Consent use on a portion of portion 39 of the farm Jacobuskraal no. 554, division Malmesbury: Approved 4 September 2025
- Rezoning of a portion of erf 4857, Malmesbury: Approved 4 September 2025
- Removal of restrictive title conditions on erf 878, Darling: Approved 4 September 2025
- Departure and removal of restrictive title conditions and permanent departure on erf 871, Darling: Approved 4 September 2025

- Proposed amendment of conditions of approval, subdivision, registration of services servitudes, departure of development parameters and permission required for the approval of a site development plan for erf 13021, Malmesbury: Approved 4 September 2025
- Proposed removal and amendment of restrictive conditions, rezoning, subdivision, consolidation and servitude registration on erf 118 and erf 2739, Yzerfontein: Approved 5 September 2025
- Proposed cancellation of subdivision plan and deletion & amendment of conditions of approval: rezoning and subdivision of farm 661, division Malmesbury and consolidation with Farm 663, division Malmesbury: Approved 5 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2921, Moorreesburg: Approved 5 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 4326, Moorreesburg: Approved 5 September 2025
- Rezoning and departure on erf 3615, Moorreesburg: Approved 5 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 3784, Moorreesburg: Approved 5 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 4866, Moorreesburg: Approved 5 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 10129, Malmesbury: Approved 5 September 2025
- Proposed exemption from approval for the registration of a right of way servitude on farm 1277, erf 13021 & unregistered erf 14195, Malmesbury: Approved 9 September 2025
- Consent use and departure on erf 7762, Malmesbury: Approved 9 September 2025
- Consent use on Erf 2967, Moorreesburg: Approved 9 September 2025
- Correction of error: Application for the subdivision and departure on erf 734, Chatsworth: Approved 18 September 2025
- Consent use on Erf 5087, Moorreesburg: Approved 19 September 2025
- Departure and Consent use on erf 1084, Abbotsdale: Approved 19 September 2025
- Rezoning and departure on erf 613, Abbotsdale: Approved 22 September 2025
- Verlenging van geldigheidsydperk: Aanhou van diere: Erf 175, Koringberg: Approved 23 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 1511, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 23 September 2025
- Departure of development parameters on erven 1014 & 1042, Moorreesburg: Approved 29 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 9095, Malmesbury: Approved 29 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 430, Abbotsdale: Approved 29 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 1593, Abbotsdale: Approved 30 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 2842, Darling: Approved 30 September 2025
- Temporary departure on farm Hillside West no 708, division Malmesbury: Approved 30 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 1095, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 30 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 4464, Moorreesburg: Approved 30 September 2025
- Rezoning and departure on erf 7827, Malmesbury: Approved 30 September 2025
- Consent use on erf 110, Abbotsdale: Approved 30 September 2025
- Consent uses on the remainder of farm Rozenburg no 771, division Malmesbury
- Building plan erf 7523, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Building plan erf 2234, Riebeek Wes: Approved 2 September 2025
- Building plan erf 4479, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Building plan erf 6571, Malmesbury: Approved 2 September 2025
- Building plan erf 4837, Darling: Approved 2 September 2025
- Building plan erf 1479, Yzerfontein: Approved 11 September 2025
- Building plan erf 9419, Malmesbury: Approved 16 September 2025
- Building plan erf 1516, Moorreesburg: Approved 16 September 2025
- Building plan erf 12100, Malmesbury: Approved 17 September 2025



- Building plan erf 2141, Malmesbury: Approved 17 September 2025
- Building plan erf 3, Yzerfontein: Approved 18 September 2025
- Building plan erf 2233, Riebeek Kasteel: Approved 18 September 2025
- Building plan erf 1850, Malmesbury: Approved 18 September 2025
- Building plan erf 2935, Malmesbury: Approved 18 September 2025
- Building plan erf 517, Abbotsdale: Approved 19 September 2025
- Building plan erf 7314, Malmesbury: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 2698, Malmesbury: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 2337, Malmesbury: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 1889, Yzerfontein: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 3959, Malmesbury: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 1796, Darling: Approved 23 September 2025
- Building plan erf 15683, Malmesbury: Approved 29 September 2025
- Building plan erf 3995, Darling: Approved 29 September 2025

### **Decisions taken by The Municipal Planning Tribunal: September 2025**

- Consent use on erf 1949, Yzerfontein: Approved 10 September 2025
- Rezoning and departure on erf 1877, Malmesbury: Approved 10 September 2025

### **Decisions taken by The Appeal Authority: September 2025**

- None

## **Department Development Management: Division Property Valuation**

### **Supplementary Valuations**

- Data, information and possible reviews be communicated regularly to the Service Provider.

### **General Valuations**

- General Valuation Role has been implemented as from 1 July 2024.

## AUGUST 2025

- o Building plans submitted : 118
- o Building plans **approved** and **acted** on **within** 30 days **<500m2 (Within benchmark)** :114
- (Article 7 of Act 103 of 1977)
- o Building plans approved and acted on within 60 days **>500m2 (Within benchmark)** : 4
- o **Action** on building applications (letters) **after** 30 days **(Out of benchmark)** : 0
- (Article 7 of Act 103 of 1977)
- o Average time on reactions : 12
- o Total building plans approved : **11 (9%)**

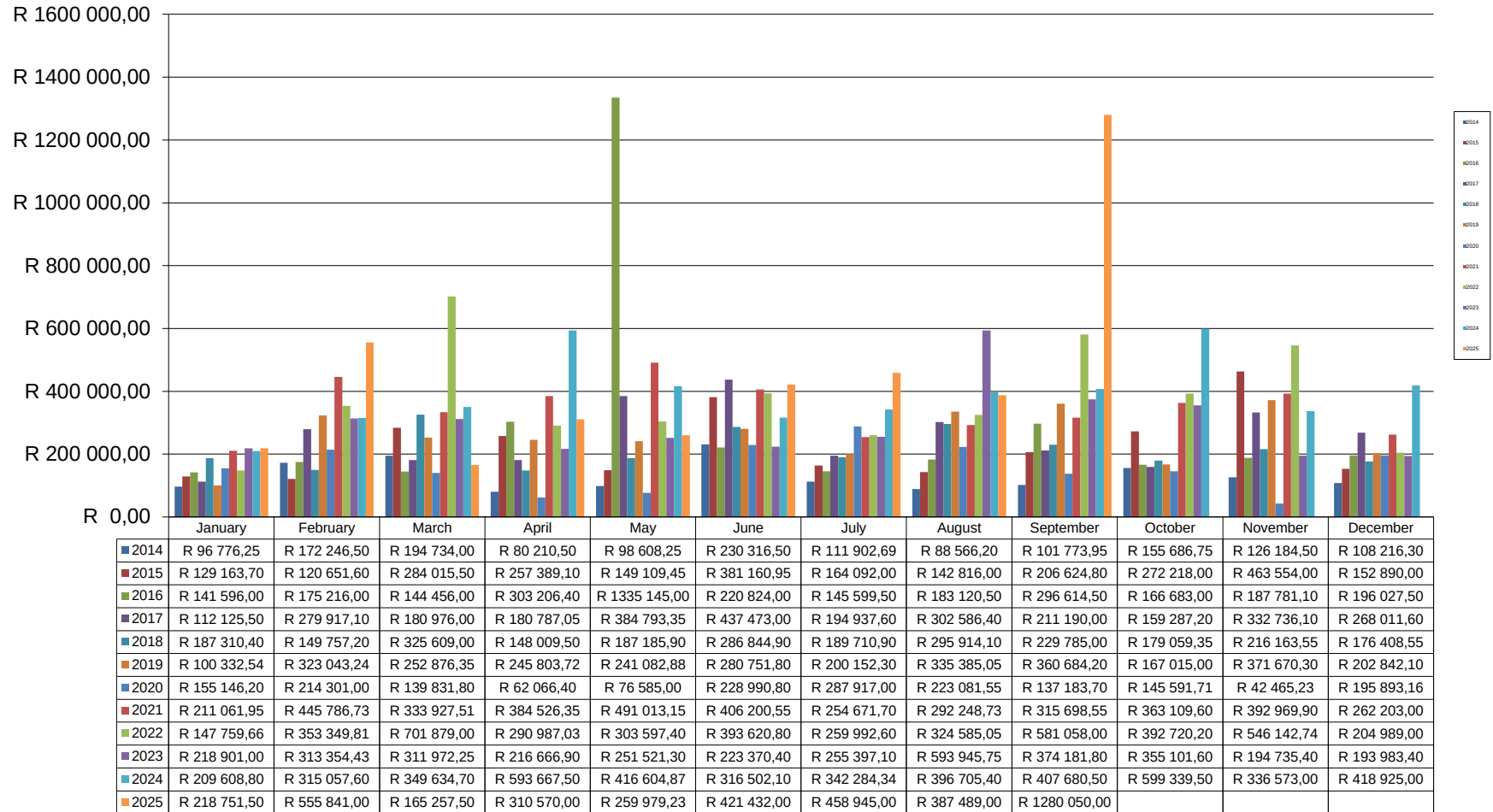
| TOTAL PLANS | TOWN                  | NEW DWELLINGS | ADDITIONS | NEW COMMERCIAL | OTHER     |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 6           | Malmesbury wes van N7 | 1             | 3         | 0              | 2         |
| 25          | Malmesbury            | 5             | 7         | 1              | 12        |
| 11          | Yzerfontein           | 6             | 1         | 0              | 4         |
| 43          | Moorreesburg          | 41            | 0         | 0              | 2         |
| 10          | Darling               | 6             | 2         | 0              | 2         |
| 2           | Riebeek Kasteel       | 0             | 0         | 0              | 2         |
| 3           | Riebeek Wes           | 1             | 1         | 0              | 1         |
| 2           | Grotto Bay            | 0             | 0         | 0              | 2         |
| 0           | Jakkalsfontein        | 0             | 0         | 0              | 0         |
| 3           | Koringberg            | 1             | 1         | 0              | 1         |
| 5           | Abbotsdale            | 2             | 2         | 0              | 1         |
| 1           | Kalbaskraal           | 1             | 0         | 0              | 0         |
| 0           | Riverlands            | 0             | 0         | 0              | 0         |
| 3           | Chatsworth            | 0             | 1         | 0              | 2         |
| 4           | Rural                 | 1             | 0         | 3              | 0         |
| <b>118</b>  |                       | <b>65</b>     | <b>18</b> | <b>4</b>       | <b>31</b> |

Other building work includes:

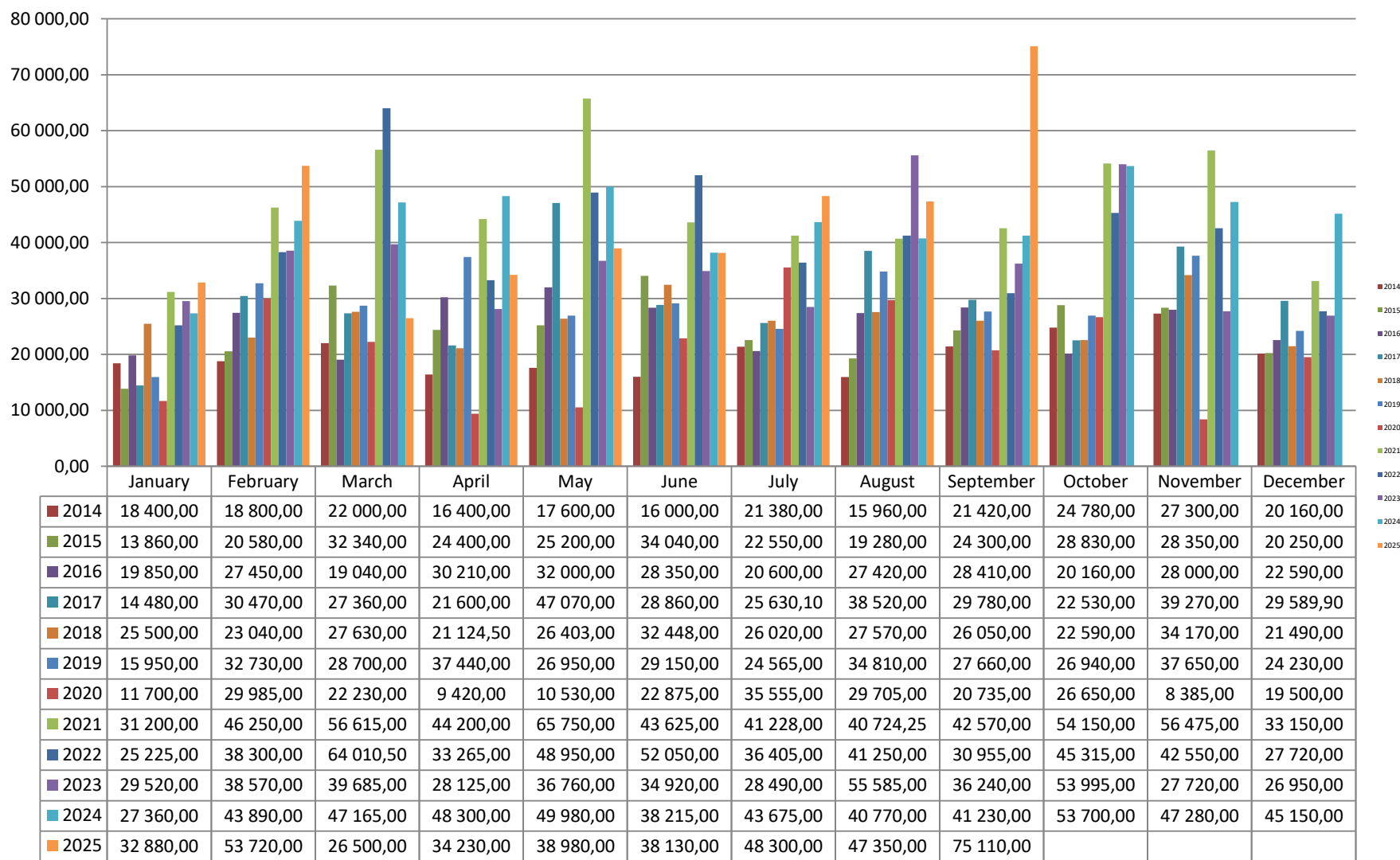
- Boundary walls/retaining walls
- Swimming pools
- Wendyhouse applications
- Caports/ Lean to
- Shadeports
- Internal/Renovations
- Rider Plans
- Renewal

**PLEASE NOTE: CALCULATIONS WITHIN 30 CALENDER DAYS.**

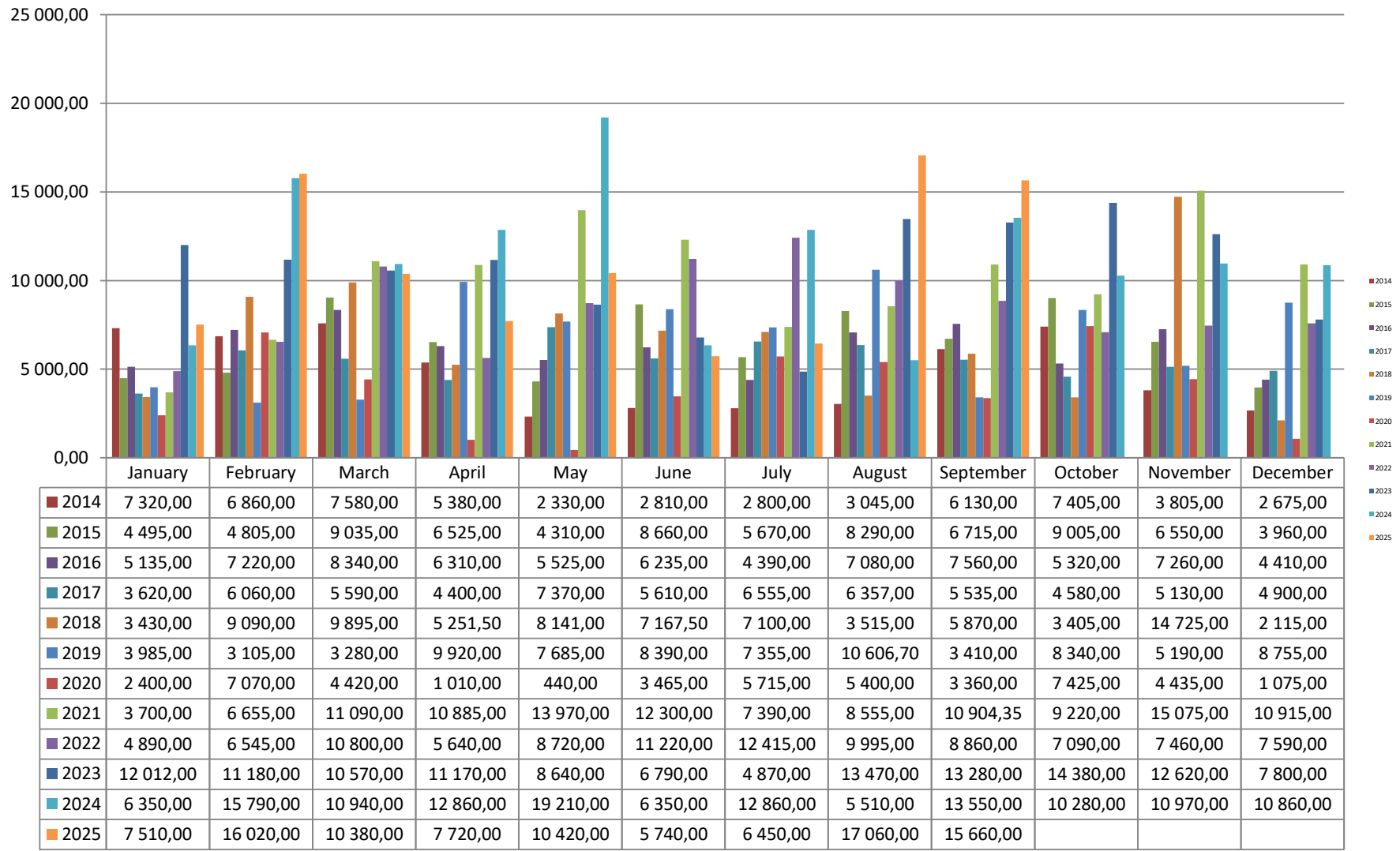
## SCRUTINY FEES



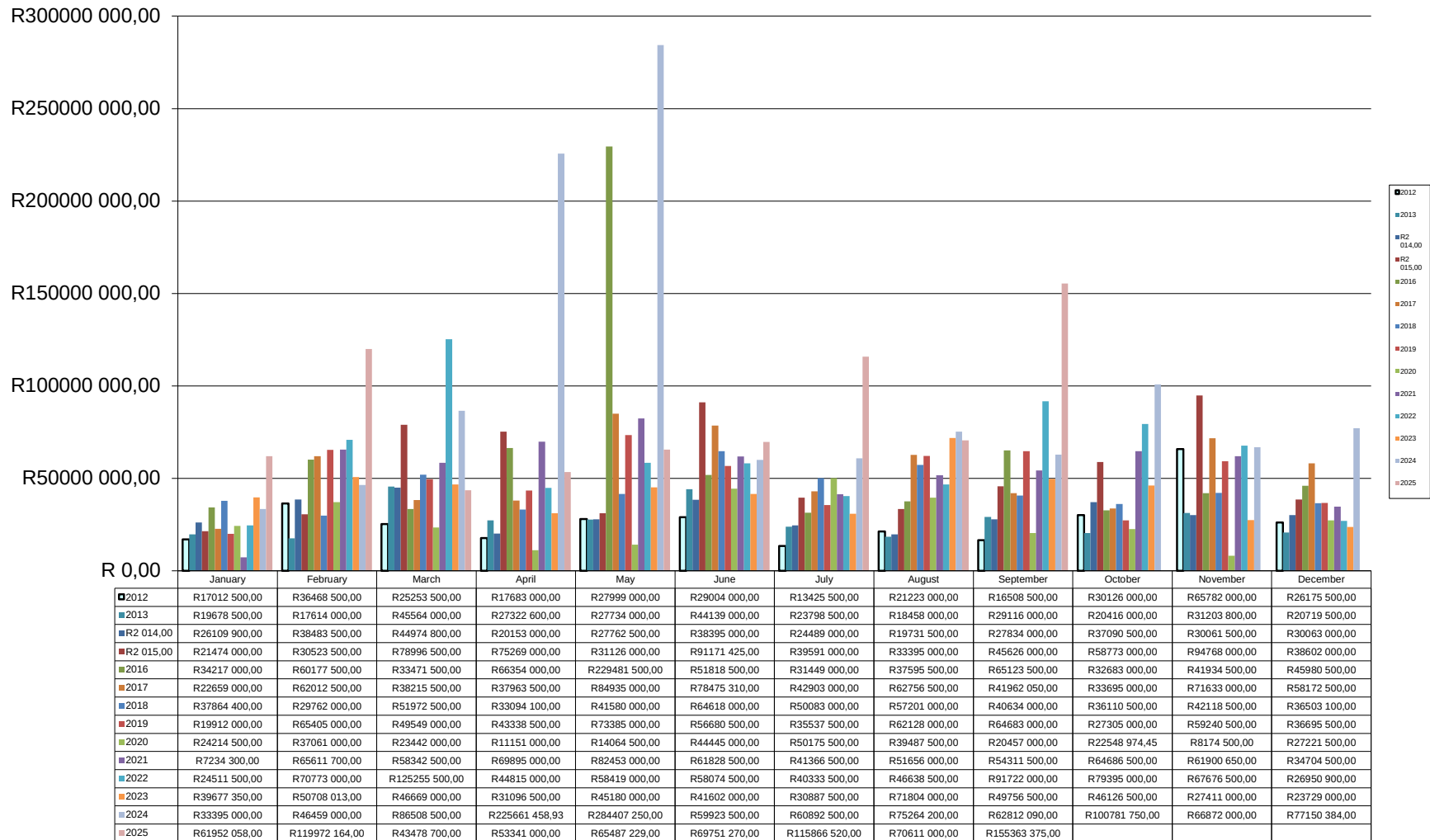
## OCCUPATION FEES



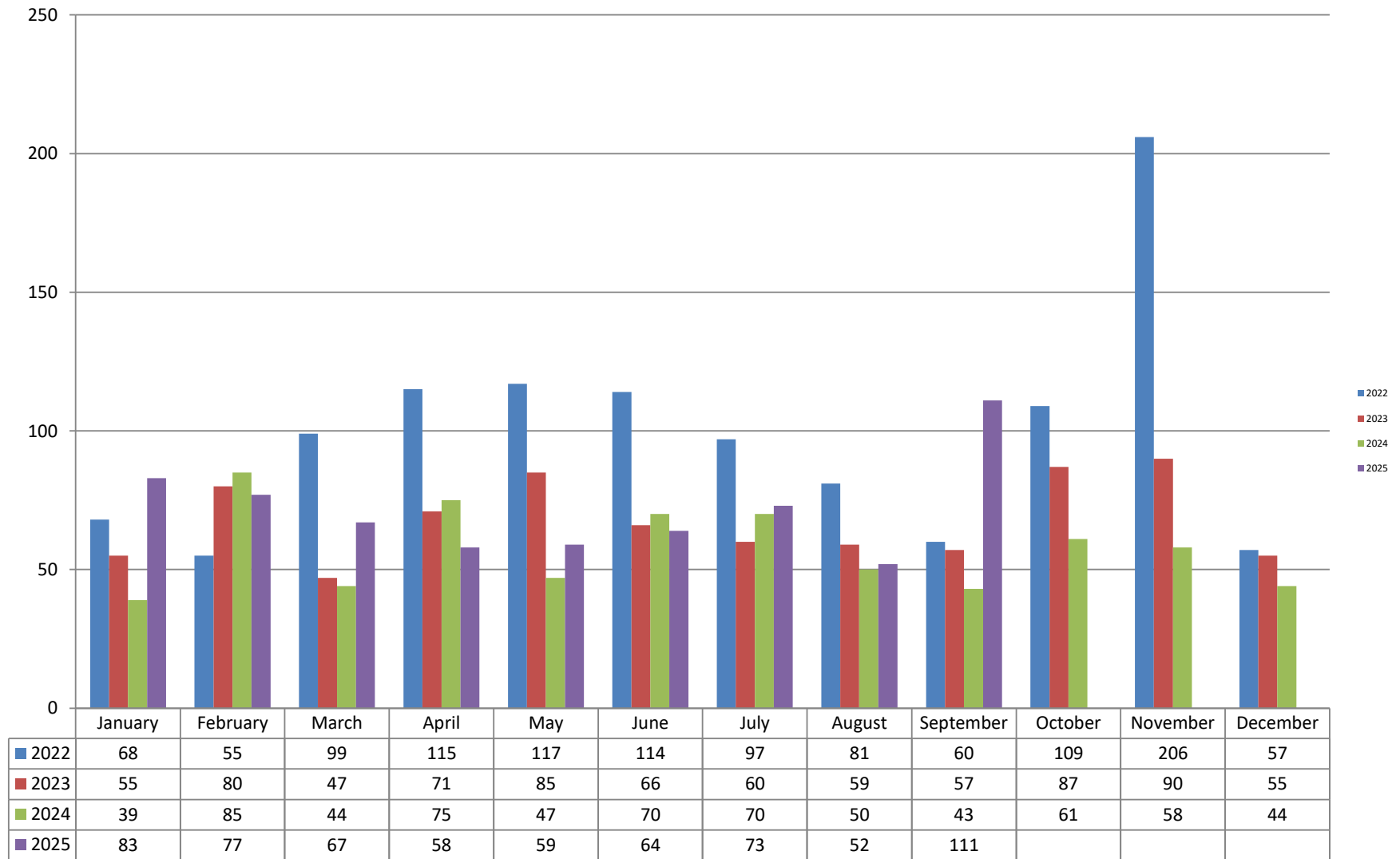
## DEPARTURE FEES



## ESTIMATED BUILDING VALUES

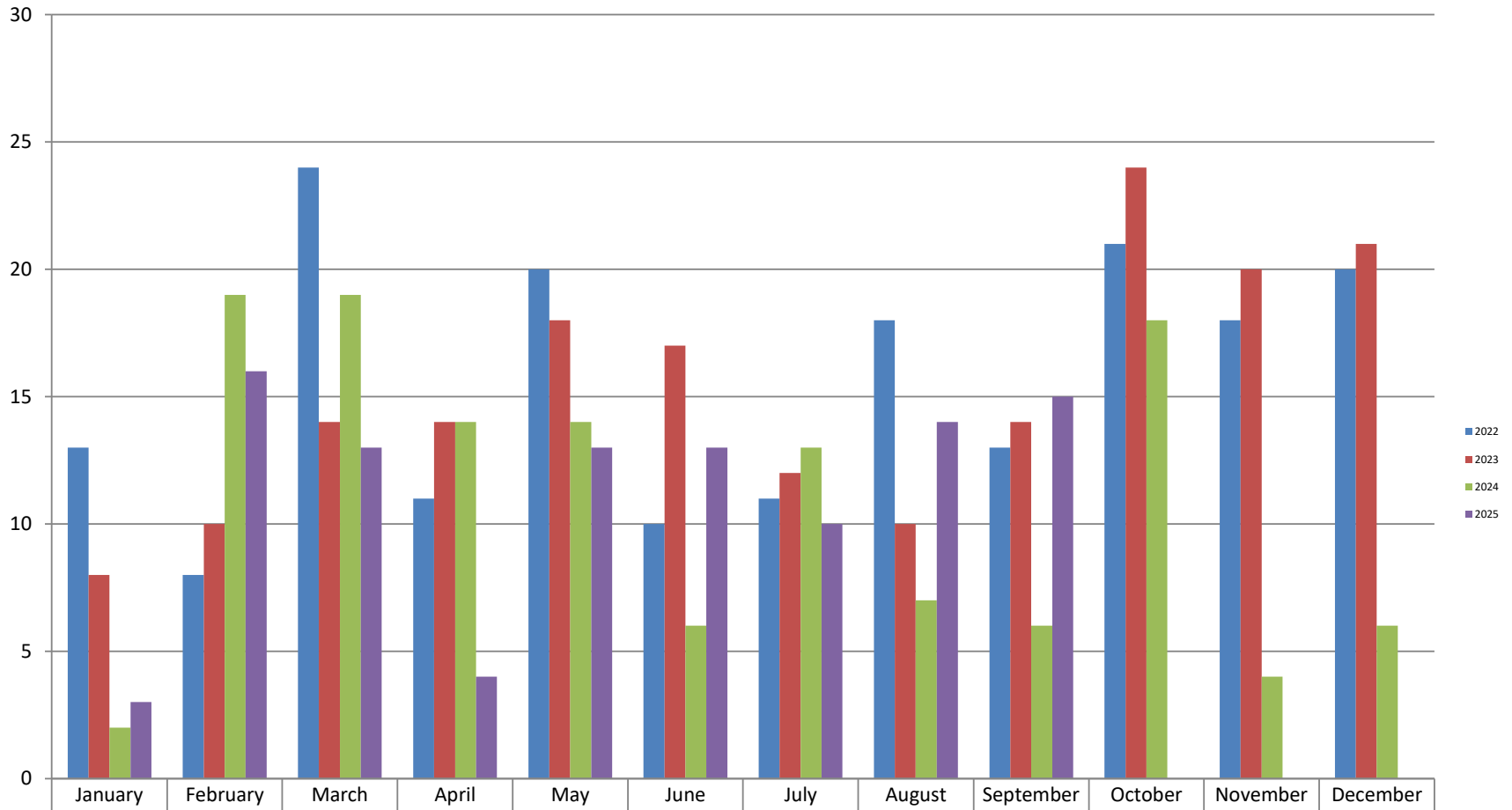


## BUILDING PLANS APPROVED

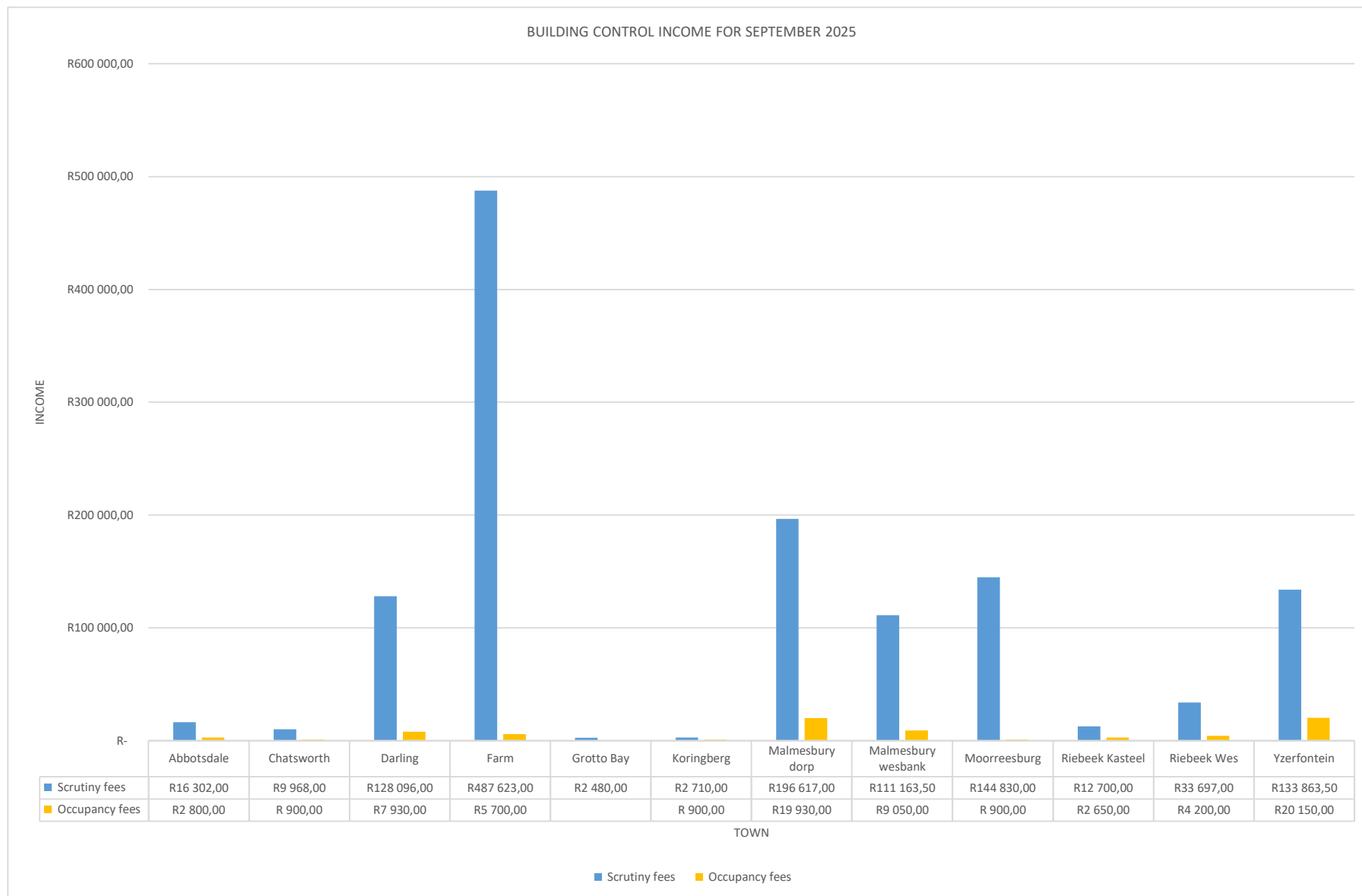




## OCCUPATION ISSUED



|      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2022 | 13 | 8  | 24 | 11 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 13 | 21 | 18 | 20 |
| 2023 | 8  | 10 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 20 | 21 |
| 2024 | 2  | 19 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 6  | 13 | 7  | 6  | 18 | 4  | 6  |
| 2025 | 3  | 16 | 13 | 4  | 13 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 15 |    |    |    |



## Item 6.1



### MINUTES OF A MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEETING HELD IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM: CORPORATE SERVICES ON WEDNESDAY, 15 OCTOBER 2025 AT 14:00

---

#### **PRESENT**

##### Internal members:

Municipal Manager, Mr J J Scholtz (chairperson)  
Director: Corporate Services, Ms M S Terblanche  
Director: Development Services, Ms J S Krieger

##### External members:

Ms C Havenga  
Mr C Rabie

##### Other officials:

Senior Manager: Development Management, Mr A M Zaayman  
Senior: Town and Regional Planner, Mr A J Burger  
Town and Regional Planner and GIS, Mr H Olivier  
Town and Regional Planner, Ms A de Jager  
Manager: Secretariat and Record Services (secretary)

#### **1. OPENING**

The chairperson opened the meeting and welcomed members.

##### **1.1 TERM AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL: NOTICE IN PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

##### **RESOLUTION**

That cognisance be taken of the promulgation of the members of the Municipal Planning Tribunal and term (1 October 2025 to 30 September 2030) in the Provincial Gazette, PN 9147 dated 3 October 2025.

#### **2. APOLOGY**

No apologies were received.

#### **3. DECLARATION OF INTEREST**

No declarations were made.

#### **4. MINUTES**

##### **4.1 MINUTES OF A MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEETING HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

##### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by Ms C Havenga, seconded by Ms M S Terblanche)

That the minutes of a Municipal Planning Tribunal Meeting held on 10 September 2025 are approved and signed by the chairperson.

5./...

## **5. MATTERS ARISING FROM MINUTES**

None.

## **6. MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION**

### **6.1 PROPOSED CONSENT USE ON ERF 1903, MOORREESBURG (15/3/10-9) (WARD 1)**

Application for a consent use on Erf 1903, Moorreesburg was received in order to operate a house shop from a portion of the dwelling structure on the property.

Ms A de Jager, the author of the item, confirmed that the location of the house shop on the corner of Blesbok- and Malva Streets is consistent with the Spatial Development Framework (2024). The area is central to Moorreesburg and allows for residential development of various densities, social amenities and secondary/neighbourhood businesses development.

### **RESOLUITION**

- A. The application for a consent use on Erf 1903, Moorreesburg, be approved in terms of section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020) subject to the conditions that:

#### **A1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL**

- (a) The consent authorises a house shop restricted to a floor area of maximum 25 m<sup>2</sup> in extent and a storage space of 15 m<sup>2</sup>, in accordance with the site plan presented in the application;
- (b) Building plans, clearly indicating the house shop and storage in relation to the house, as well as any unauthorised structures on the property, be submitted to the Senior Manager: Development Management, for consideration and approval;
- (c) Application for an advertising sign be submitted to the Senior Manager: Development Management, for consideration and approval. Only one sign, not exceeding the land unit boundaries with any part of it, be permitted and only indicating the name of the owner, name of the business and nature of the retail trade;
- (d) Application for a trade licence be submitted to the Director: Development Services for consideration and approval;
- (e) Application for a Certificate of Acceptability be submitted to the West Coast District Municipality for consideration and approval;
- (f) The operating hours of the house shop be restricted to between 6:00 and 21:00 daily;
- (g) The Western Cape Noise Control Regulations (PG 7141 dated 20 June 2013) be applied;
- (h) Any music played on the property only be audible inside the shop and dwelling and no appliances used for the broadcasting or amplification of sound be positioned or affixed outside the house shop, including to any awning, stoep or shade structure;
- (i) The operation of the house shop not result in congestion/obstruction along Blesbok Street or Malva Street, therefore at least one parking bay be provided in front of the house shop, for clients and deliveries;
- (j) No loitering be permitted anywhere on Erf 1903, Moorreesburg whether it be inside or outside the buildings on the erf or around any entrance to the erf;
- (k) The house shop operator and employees be responsible for discouraging loitering and dispatching loiterers from the property;
- (l) No more than three persons, including the occupant of the property, are permitted to be engaged in retail activities on the land unit;
- (m) Only pre-packaged food products be sold;
- (n) No food preparation be allowed in the house shop;
- (o) The following activities not be allowed for sale in the house shop:
  - (i) The sale of wine and alcoholic beverages;
  - (ii) Storage or sale of gas and gas containers;
  - (iii) Vending machines;
  - (iv) Video games; and
  - (v) Snooker or pool tables;

**A2 WATER**

- (a) The existing water connection be used and that no additional connections be provided;

**A3 SEWERAGE**

- (a) The existing sewerage connection be used and that no additional connections be provided;

**A4 STREETS AND STORM WATER**

- (a) Deliveries to the property be made only by delivery vehicles not exceeding 16 000kg gross vehicle mass.

**B. GENERAL**

- (a) The approval letter from Swartland Municipality be displayed inside the house shop;
- (b) Compliance with all conditions of approval (submission of relevant applications) be undertaken within a period of 3 months from the date of the decision, no later than 30 January 2026;
- (c) Failure to comply with all conditions of approval, obtaining an occupancy certificate and concluding all other necessary processes, will result in legal action to enforce compliance;
- (d) An occupancy certificate for building work completed in accordance with the approved building plan for the house shop be obtained within 6 months after the approval of the building plan;
- (e) Appeals against the decision should be directed, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Swartland Municipality, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 or by e-mail to swartlandmun@swartland.org.za, no later than 21 days after registration of the approval letter. A fee of R5 000,00 is to accompany the appeal and section 90 of the By-Law complied with, for the appeal to be valid. Appeals that are received late and/or do not comply with the aforementioned requirements, will be considered invalid and will not be processed;

**C. The application be supported for the following reasons:**

- (a) The application complies with section 42 of SPLUMA and Principles referred to in Chapter VI of LUPA.
- (b) The application complies with the land uses proposed for this area of Moorreesburg, as determined by the SDF.
- (c) This application supports the local economy and promotes entrepreneurship and local businesses, as a goal of the IDP.
- (d) The development parameters and requirements of the By-Law Zoning Scheme are complied with through imposing conditions of approval.
- (e) The development is envisioned to promote economic opportunities, shorter travel distances and amenities in the residential neighbourhood.
- (f) The additional income generated by the house shop may enable the property owner to expand the dwelling unit in the future, which in turn may improve financial security during retirement.
- (g) The anticipated impact of the house shop on the surrounding community may be mitigated by specific conditions of approval;
- (h) The number of house shops in the area is foreseen to create healthy economic competition and over time create economically robust businesses;
- (i) Individuals in the community retain their right to choose which business to frequent and cannot be forced to do business with one shop or another;
- (j) The house shops in the neighbourhood are largely unauthorised and the applicant seeks to rectify the situation and legalise the land use on Erf 1903;
- (k) The approval of a consent use may be revoked in future if the use does not comply with the conditions of approval or if the use impact negatively on its surroundings.

## 6.2 PROPOSED REZONING, REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE DEED CONDITIONS AND DEPARTURE ON ERF 1081, DARLING (15/3/3-3, 15/3/4-3, 15/3/5-3) (WARD 5)

The author, Mr H Olivier, explained that the current zoning of the property only permits a dwelling house and the restrictive title deed conditions only permits a single dwelling and buildings related thereto. Therefore, an application was received for the rezoning of Erf 1081, Darling to Business Zone 2, as well as to remove the restrictions in order to accommodate a shop and flat on the property.

Mr Olivier mentioned that the shop is not consistent with the provisions of a house shop and therefore application is made for rezoning and not consent use.

### RESOLUTION

- A. The application for the removal of restrictive condition B.6.(a). of Title Deed T70537/2024 of Erf 1081, Darling be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);

#### A1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL

- (a) Condition B.6.(a). of Title Deed T70537/2024, that reads as follows:  
*6. (a) Hierdie erf mag alleenlik gebruik word vir die oprigting daarop van een woning of ander geboue vir die doeleindes wat die Administrateur van tyd tot tyd, na oorleg met die Dorpekommissie en die Plaaslike Owerheid goedkeur, met dien verstande dat, indien die erf in die gebied van 'n Dorpsaanlegskema ingesluit is, die Plaaslike Owerheid enige ander geboue wat deur die skema toegelaat word, kan toelaat onderworpe aan die voorwaardes en beperkings wat in die skema bepaal word."*  
be removed from the Title Deed in its totality;
- (b) The applicant/owner applies to the Deeds Office to amend the Title Deed in order to reflect the removal of the restrictive conditions;
- (c) The following minimum information be provided to the Deeds Office in order to consider the application, namely:
- (i) Copy of the approval by Swartland Municipality;
  - (ii) Original Title Deed, and
  - (iii) Copy of the notice which was placed by Swartland Municipality in the Provincial Gazette;
- (d) A copy of the amended Title Deed be provided to Swartland Municipality for record purposes.
- B. The application for the rezoning of Erf 1081, Darling from Residential Zone 2 to Business Zone 2, be approved in terms of section 70 of the Swartland Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- C. The application for the departure from side building line restriction (northern and southern boundary) be approved in terms of section 70 of Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- D. Decisions B and C above are subject to the following conditions:

#### D1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL

- (a) The use of the property be restricted to a shop and flat;
- (b) The departure entails accommodating the existing buildings as well as the extension of the proposed shop up to 1,5m (northern and southern) side boundaries in lieu of the 3m restriction;
- (c) The structures be altered in such a manner as to comply with the provisions as contained in the development management scheme as well as the National Building Regulations;
- (d) Building plans be submitted to the Senior Manager: Development Management for consideration and approval;
- (e) Application be made to the Senior Manager: Development Management for the erection of any advertising signs;

- (f) Application for a trade licence be submitted to the Director: Development Services for consideration and approval;
- (g) Application for a Certificate of Compliance be submitted to the West Coast District Municipality for consideration and approval;
- (h) The operating hours of the shop be restricted between 6:00 and 21:00 daily;
- (i) The Western Cape Noise Control Regulations (PG 7141 dated 20 June 2013) be applied;
- (j) Any music played on the property only be audible inside the shop and dwelling and no appliances used for the broadcasting or amplification of sound be positioned or affixed outside the shop, including to any awning, stoep or shade structure;
- (k) The operation of the shop not result in congestion / obstruction along Durban Street,
- (l) No loitering be permitted anywhere on the subject property, whether it be inside or outside the buildings on the erf or around the entrance to the erf;
- (m) The shop operator and employees be responsible for discouraging loitering and dispatching loiterers from the property;
- (n) The on-site parking bays be provided with a permanent dust free surface being concrete, paving or tar or a material pre-approved by Swartland Municipality and that the parking bays are clearly marked;
- (o) In accordance with par. 13.1.3(a) of the development management scheme the vehicular access be limited to 1 combined carriageway crossing per site per public street or road abutting the site;

**D2 WATER**

- (a) The existing water connection be used and that no additional connections will be provided;

**D3 SEWERAGE**

- (a) The existing sewer connection be used and that no additional connections will be provided;

**D4 STREETS**

- (a) Deliveries to the property only be made by delivery vehicles not exceeding 16 000kg gross vehicle mass;
- (b) The proposed parking spaces, including the sidewalk providing access, be provided with a permanent surface;
- (c) The layout be amended in order for parking spaces 3 and 4 not to have access across the intersection of 11th Avenue and Durban Street;

**D5 REFUSE REMOVAL**

- (a) A built refuse area be constructed and provided with clean running water as well as a catchment point for dirty water that is connected to the sewer network to the satisfaction of the Director: Civil Engineering Services. The refuse should be easily accessible to refuse removal workers but should not be accessible to animals / birds and unauthorised individuals;

**D6 DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**

- (a) The owner/developer be responsible for a development charge of R1 084,59 towards the bulk supply of regional water, at building plan stage. The amount is payable to the Swartland Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA 9/249-176-9210);
- (b) The owner/developer be responsible for the development charge of R659,78 towards bulk water reticulation, at building plan stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA: 9/249-174-9210);
- (c)/...

- (c) The owner/developer be responsible for the development charge of R3 226,30 towards sewerage, at building plan stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter. (mSCOA: 9/240-184-9210);
- (d) The owner/developer be responsible for the development charge of R6 997,98 towards the wastewater treatment works at building plan stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter. (mSCOA: 9/240-183-9210);
- (e) The owner/developer be responsible for the development charge of R30 748,52 towards roads, at building plan stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA: 9/247-188-9210);
- (f) The Council resolution of May 2025 makes provision for a 55% discount on development charges to Swartland Municipality. The discount is valid for the financial year 2025/2026 and can be revised thereafter;

#### **E. GENERAL**

- (a) The letter of authorization from Swartland Municipality be displayed inside the shop;
- (b) The approval does not exempt the owner/developer from compliance with all legislation applicable to the approved land use;
- (c) Compliance with all conditions of approval (submission of relevant applications) be undertaken within a period of 3 months from the date of the decision, therefore before 15 January 2026;
- (d) Failure to comply with all conditions of approval, obtaining a completion certificate and concluding all other necessary processes will result in legal action to enforce compliance;
- (e) An occupancy certificate for building work completed in accordance with the approved building plan for the shop be obtained within 6 months after the approval of the building plan;
- (f) Appeals against the decision should be directed, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Swartland Municipality, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 or by e-mail to swartlandmun@swartland.org.za, no later than 21 days after registration of the approval letter. A fee of R5 000,00 is to accompany the appeal and section 90 of the By-Law complied with, for the appeal to be valid. Appeals that are received late and/or do not comply with the aforementioned requirements will be considered invalid and will not be processed;

#### **F. The application be supported for the following reasons:**

- (a) The application complies with the Swartland Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law, SPLUMA, and LUPA;
- (b) The proposal aligns with the Swartland MSDF (2025), West Coast District SDF (2020), and the Provincial Spatial Development Framework (2014);
- (c) The property is located on Durban Street, an identified activity street, which supports mixed-use development;
- (d) The proposal is consistent with the land use proposal zone F, which allows for medium- to high-density residential and neighbourhood-oriented commercial services along activity streets/corridors;
- (e) The proposed development is low impact, consisting of a small shop and a single flat deemed compatible with the surrounding residential character and will not negatively affect the health, safety, or amenity of neighbouring properties;
- (f) There are no physical restrictions on the property that would hinder the proposed development;
- (g) The development promotes spatial sustainability by optimising existing infrastructure and avoiding urban sprawl;
- (h) The proposal contributes to spatial resilience by enabling flexible land use and economic adaptability;



6.2/F...

- (i) The proposal will not place significant strain on municipal engineering services; any required upgrades will be at the developer's cost;
- (j) The proposal supports walkable access to goods and services, especially for residents without transport;
- (k) Potential impacts (e.g. traffic, noise, privacy) are minimal and manageable through conditions of approval;
- (l) The removal of restriction enables legitimate development, adds value to the property, and supports job creation;
- (m) The proposed departure is deemed contextually appropriate. The scale and positioning of the buildings are such that they are not expected to infringe on neighbouring privacy. The design also does not include boundary-facing windows or doors, which mitigate overlooking and privacy intrusion;
- (n) The development remains subject to the applicable development management scheme as well as the National Building Regulations, any future extension that is not generally in accordance with the proposal may be subject to a new public participation.

### **6.3 PROPOSED REZONING AND SUBDIVISION OF ERF 373, ABBOTSDALE (15/3/3-1, 15/3/6-1) (WARD 7)**

Mr A J Burger, as author, gave background to the application for the rezoning and subdivision of Erf 373, Abbotsdale received in April 2018 and mentioned that the decision-making was held back due to services capacity issues, environmental assessment processes and outstanding engineering reports.

Mr Burger elaborated on the public participation processes followed since the application was received, which included public meetings with the residents of Abbotsdale on two occasions.

#### **RESOLUTION**

- A. The application for the rezoning of erf 373, Abbotsdale, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- B. The application for the subdivision of Erf 373, Abbotsdale, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- C. The application for the subdivision of portion A of Erf 373, Abbotsdale, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- D. The application for the phasing of the subdivision plan, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020);
- E. Points A to D are subject to the following conditions:

#### **E1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL**

- (a) A portion (47, 3893ha) of Erf 373 be rezoned from Agricultural Zone 1 to Subdivision Area in order to make provision for the following land uses: 53 Industrial Zone 1 erven and 1 Transport Zone 2 erf (road), as presented in the application;
- (b) Erf 373 be subdivided into a remainder (136,9214ha) and portion A (±47,3893ha), as presented in the application (Subdivision plan 1, reference ABB/9749/ZN\_1, dated March 2018);
- (c) Portion A be subdivided into 53 light industrial erven (7200m<sup>2</sup> to 1,12ha in extent) and a road (±5,9682ha), as presented in the application (Amended site development plan – Portion A of Erf 373, Abbotsdale, reference ABB/9749/ZN\_2, dated February 2020);

- (d) The subdivision plan be divided into 6 phases, as presented in the application (Amended phasing plan – Portion A of Erf 373, Abbotsdale, reference ABB/9749/ZN, dated February 2020);
- (e) The legal certificate which authorises transfer of the subdivided portions in terms of Section 38 of the By-Law will not be issued unless all the relevant conditions have been complied with;

## **E2 WATER**

### E2.1 Internal network

- (a) The development be provided with an internal water distribution network with connections for each subdivided portion. The internal water distribution network be taken over by the Municipality;
- (b) The owner/developer appoints an engineer appropriately registered in terms of the provisions of Act 46 of 2000 to design the water network. The design be submitted to the Director: Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the construction work be carried out under the supervision of the engineer;

### E2.2 Connection to the external water distribution network

- (a) The internal water distribution network connects to the existing water distribution network in Abbotsdale at a suitable location;
- (b) The owner/developer appoints an engineer appropriately registered in terms of the provisions of Act 46 of 2000 to design the connections to the existing water distribution network. The design be submitted to the Director: Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the construction work be carried out under the supervision of the engineer;

### E2.3 Fixed development charges

- (a) Fixed development charge have been calculated as follows:

External water supply: R825 897,43 (VAT included)

Bulk water supply: R1 470 254,31 (VAT included)

- (b) No external water services will be installed that can be charged against the fixed development charges;

## **E3 SEWERAGE**

### E3.1 Internal network

- (a) The development be provided with an internal sewerage distribution network with connections for each subdivided portion. The internal sewerage distribution network be taken over by the Municipality;
- (b) The owner/developer appoints an engineer suitably registered in terms of the provisions of Act 46 of 2000 to design the sewerage network. The design be submitted to the Director: Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the construction work be carried out under the supervision of the engineer;

### E3.2 Connection to the external sewerage distribution network

- (a) The internal sewerage distribution network connects to the existing sewerage distribution network in Abbotsdale at a suitable location;
- (b) The owner/developer appoints an engineer suitably registered in terms of the provisions of Act 46 of 2000 to design the connection to the existing network. The design be submitted to the Director: Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the construction work be carried out under the supervision of the engineer;

### E3.3 Fixed development charges

- (a) Fixed development charges have been calculated as follows:

Sewerage Distribution: R385 194,68 (VAT included)

Sewerage Treatment: R977 711,65 (VAT included)

- (b) No external sewerage services will be installed that can be charged against the fixed development charges;

#### **E4 STREETS**

- (a) The geometric improvements of the intersections as stipulated in the TIA be approved by the Provincial Department of Mobility and implemented by the owner/developer;
- (b) The owner/developer appoints an engineer appropriately registered in terms of the provisions of Act 46 of 2000 to design the streets and stormwater system. The design be submitted to the Director: Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the construction work be carried out under the supervision of the engineer;
- (c) The internal streets of the development be constructed to a permanent surface standard;
- (d) The internal streets and stormwater are taken over by the Municipality;
- (e) The erven adjacent to DR 1111 not be allowed access from said road;
- (f) Fixed development charges have been calculated as follows:

Streets: R557 679,77

- (g) No external road constructions exist to be charged against the fixed development charges;

#### **E5 LANDSCAPING**

- (a) A landscaping plan for the area along DR 1111 be submitted to the Director Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services for approval after which the landscaping plan be installed as phases are completed;

#### **E6 ENGINEERING SERVICES CONTRACT**

- (a) The detailed engineering services is subject to the drafting and signing of an engineering services contract in terms of the Swartland Development Charge Policy between the owner/developer and Swartland Municipality for all internal and external services, including the landscaping, before contractors be permitted access to the site;

### **F. GENERAL**

- (a) The conditions at points 2, 3 and 4 apply only to phase 1 (designated as erven 1, 7, 8 and 53 in the application) of the proposed development. There is insufficient capacity in the external bulk sewerage and water services available for the subsequent phases. Further comments regarding civil services for the remaining phases of the proposed development will be provided when bulk sewerage and water services are available;
- (b) Development charges have been calculated according to 80% GLA of the respective erven sizes;
- (c) The approval does not exempt the applicant from adherence to all other legal procedures, applications and/or approvals related to the intended land use, as required by provincial, state, parastatal and other statutory bodies;
- (d) The approval is valid for a period of 5 years, in terms of section 76(2) of the By-Law from date of decision. Should an appeal be lodged, the 5 year validity period starts from the date of outcome of the decision against the appeal;
- (e) All conditions of approval be implemented before the new land uses come into operation and failing to do so the approval will lapse. Should all conditions of approval be met within the 5 year period, the land use becomes permanent, and the approval period will no longer be applicable;
- (f) The applicant/objectors be informed of the right to appeal against the decision of the Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 89 of the By-Law. Appeals be directed, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Swartland Municipality, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 or by e-mail to swartlandmun@swartland.org.za, within 21 days of notification of the decision. An appeal is to comply with section 90 of the By-Law and be accompanied by a fee of R5000,00 to be valid.

Appeals that are received late and/or do not comply with the requirements, will be considered invalid and will not be processed;

G. The application be supported for the following reasons:

- (a) The proposed development complies with the principles of LUPA and SPLUMA;
- (b) The proposed development complies with the spatial planning of Abbotsdale;
- (c) Erf 373 has no physical restrictions which may impact negatively on the proposed development;
- (d) The proposed development will have a low impact on the character of Abbotsdale;
- (e) Sufficient services capacity exists for phase 1 of the proposed development;
- (f) An Environmental Authorization has been issued for the proposed development by the Department of Transport and Public Works;
- (g) The concerns raised by the community of Abbotsdale have been adequately addressed;
- (h) The proposed development will lead to job creation.

#### **6.4 PROPOSED CONSENT USE ON ERF 4031, MALMESBURY (15/3/10-8) (WARD11)**

Ms A de Jager gave background to the application for consent use on Erf 4031, Malmesbury in order to operate a house shop from a portion of the dwelling structure on the property.

Ms de Jager confirmed that the erf, situated on the corner of Gousblom- and Gardenia Streets, Malmesbury is highly accessible and ideally located for the purpose of operating a house shop.

#### **RESOLUTION**

A. The application for a consent use on Erf 4031, Malmesbury, is approved in terms of section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020) subject to the conditions that:

##### **A1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL**

- (a) The consent authorises a house shop restricted to a floor area of 25m<sup>2</sup> in extent and a storage space of 1m<sup>2</sup>, in accordance with the site plan, dated 8 May 2025, presented in the application;
- (b) Building plans, clearly indicating the house shop and storage in relation to the house, as well as any unauthorised structures on the property, be submitted to the Senior Manager: Development Management, for consideration and approval;
- (c) Application for an advertising sign be submitted to the Senior Manager: Development Management, for consideration and approval. Only one sign, not exceeding the land unit boundaries with any part of it, be permitted and only indicating the name of the owner, name of the business and nature of the retail trade;
- (d) Application for a trade licence be submitted to the Director: Development Services for consideration and approval;
- (e) Application for a Certificate of Acceptability be submitted to the West Coast District Municipality for consideration and approval;
- (f) The operating hours of the house shop be restricted to between 6:00 and 21:00 daily;
- (g) The Western Cape Noise Control Regulations (PG 7141 dated 20 June 2013) be applied;
- (h) Any music played on the property only be audible inside the shop and dwelling and no appliances used for the broadcasting or amplification of sound be positioned or affixed outside the house shop, including to any awning, stoep or shade structure;
- (i) The operation of the house shop not result in congestion / obstruction along Gardenia Street, therefore at least one on-site parking bay be provided in front of the house shop, for clients and deliveries;
- (j) No loitering be permitted anywhere on Erf 4031, Malmesbury whether it be inside or outside the buildings on the erf or around any entrance to the erf;

- (k) The house shop operator and employees be responsible for discouraging loitering and dispatching loiterers from the property;
- (l) No more than three persons, including the occupant of the property, are permitted to be engaged in retail activities on the land unit;
- (m) Only pre-packaged food products be sold;
- (n) No food preparation be allowed in the house shop;
- (o) The following activities not be allowed for sale in the house shop:
  - (i) The sale of wine and alcoholic beverages;
  - (ii) Storage or sale of gas and gas containers;
  - (iii) Vending machines;
  - (iv) Video games; and
  - (v) Snooker or pool tables;

**A2 WATER**

- (a) The existing water connection be used and that no additional connections be provided;

**A3 SEWERAGE**

- (a) The existing sewerage connection be used and that no additional connections be provided;

**A4 STREETS AND STORM WATER**

- (a) Deliveries to the property be made only by delivery vehicles not exceeding 16 000kg gross vehicle mass.

**B. GENERAL**

- (a) The approval letter from Swartland Municipality be displayed inside the house shop;
- (b) Compliance with all conditions of approval (submission of relevant applications) be undertaken within a period of 3 months from the date of the decision, no later than 30 January 2026;
- (c) Failure to comply with all conditions of approval, obtaining an occupancy certificate and concluding all other necessary processes, will result in legal action to enforce compliance;
- (d) An occupancy certificate for building work completed in accordance with the approved building plan for the house shop be obtained within 6 months after the approval of the building plan;
- (e) Appeals against the decision should be directed, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Swartland Municipality, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 or by e-mail to [swartlandmun@swartland.org.za](mailto:swartlandmun@swartland.org.za), no later than 21 days after registration of the approval letter. A fee of R5 000,00 is to accompany the appeal and section 90 of the By-Law complied with, for the appeal to be valid. Appeals that are received late and/or do not comply with the aforementioned requirements, will be considered invalid and will not be processed;

**C. The application be supported for the following reasons:**

- (a) The application complies with section 42 of SPLUMA and Principles referred to in Chapter VI of LUPA.
- (b) The application complies with the land uses proposed for this area of Malmesbury, as determined by the SDF.
- (c) This application supports the local economy and promotes entrepreneurship and local businesses, as a goal of the IDP.
- (d) The development parameters and requirements of the By-Law Zoning Scheme are complied with through imposing conditions of approval.
- (e) The development is envisioned to promote economic opportunities, shorter travel distances and amenities in the residential neighbourhood.
- (f) The additional income generated by the house shop may enable the property owner to expand the dwelling unit in the future, which in turn may improve financial security during retirement.
- (g) The anticipated impact of the house shop on the surrounding community may be mitigated by specific conditions of approval;

6.4/C...

- (h) The number of house shops in the area is foreseen to create healthy economic competition and over time create economically robust businesses;
- (i) Individuals in the community retain their right to choose which business to frequent and cannot be forced to do business with one shop or another;
- (j) The house shops in the neighbourhood are largely unauthorised and the applicant seeks to rectify the situation and legalise the land use on Erf 4031;
- (k) The approval of a consent use may be revoked in future if the use does not comply with the conditions of approval or if the use impact negatively on its surroundings.

**(SIGNED) J J SCHOLTZ**  
**CHAIRPERSON**



**NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE BESKERMINGSDIENSTE PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 8 OKTOBER 2025 OM 11:10**

---

**TEENWOORDIG:**

**RAADSLEDE:**

Voorsitter, rdd M Nel  
Ondervoorsitter, rdl A K Warnick

|                    |                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Bess, D G          | Le Minnie, I S                                     |
| De Beer, J M (rdd) | Papier, J R                                        |
| Fortuin, C         | Pieters, C                                         |
| Jooste, R J        | White, G E (sluit om 10:50 by die PF-komitees aan) |

**BEAMPTES:**

Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller (wnde Munispale Bestuurder)  
Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche  
Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann  
Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger  
Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Bestuurder: Begrotingskantoor, me H Papier  
Bestuurder: Sekretariaat en Rekords, me N Brand

**1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID**

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, die Speaker, rdl A M Williams, die Munisipale Bestuurder en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste.

**2. NOTULE**

**2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (BESKERMINGSDIENSTE) GEHOU OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

**BESLUIT**

(voorgestel deur rdl I S le Minnie, gesekondeer deur rdl D G Bess)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Beskermingsdienste) gehou op 10 September 2025 goedgekeur word.

**3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS**

Geen.

**4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES**

Geen.

**5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE**

**5.1 MAANDVERSLAG: AUGUSTUS 2025**

**5.1.1 PRESTASIEVERSLAG**

**5.1.2 VERKEERS- EN WETSTOEPASSINGSDIENSTE**

**5.1.3 BRANDBESTRYDING**



## **MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE PROTECTION SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 OCTOBER 2025 AT 11:10**

---

### **PRESENT:**

#### **COUNCILLORS:**

Chairperson, ald M Nel  
Deputy chairperson, cllr A K Warnick

|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Bess, D G          | Le Minnie, I S                               |
| De Beer, J M (rdd) | Papier, J R                                  |
| Fortuin, C         | Pieters, C                                   |
| Jooste, R J        | White, G E (join the PF committees at 10:50) |

#### **OFFICIALS:**

Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller (Acting Municipal Manager)  
Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche  
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann  
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger  
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi  
Senior Manager: Budget Office, ms H Papier  
Manager: Secretariat and Records, ms N Brand

### **1. OPENING/APOLOGIES**

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from the Executive Mayor, the Speaker, cllr A M Williams, the Municipal Manager and the Director: Financial Services.

### **2. MINUTES**

#### **2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (PROTECTION SERVICES) HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025**

##### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr I S le Minnie, seconded by cllr D G Bess)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Protection Services) held on 10 September 2025 are approved.

### **3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS**

None.

### **4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES**

None.

### **5. DELEGATED MATTERS**

#### **5.1. MONTHLY REPORT: AUGUST 2025**

- 5.1.1 PERFORMANCE REPORT**
- 5.1.2 TRAFFIC AND LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES**
- 5.1.3 FIRE FIGHTING**



5.1/...

Die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste gee agtergrond tot die K9-eenheid se dwelmvangs op 6 Oktober 2025. 'n Verdagte voertuig is opgemerk en 'n jaagtog het gevolg nadat die K9-eenheid die voertuig versoek het om af te trek. Die SAPD se hulp is ingeroep en die verdagtes is op die N7 naby Piketberg vasgetrek met 222 pakkies dagga, kontant en x2 selfone in hulle besit.

Die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste noem dat die situasie by die kleinboere gereeld gemonitor word en dat die varke vanaf 86 tot 91 toegeneem het, maar dat daar weer 8 karkasse van dooie varke gevind is. Die dooie karkasse is aan die Departement van Landbou en die Staatsveearts gerapporteer. Die kwarantynperiode vir varkgriep is 30 dae vanaf die sterfte van die laaste vark, wat beteken dat die periode weer verleng sal word.

Die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste noem, met dank, dat die Munisipaliteit x50 Hazmat-aseemhalingsapparate ontvang het na aanleiding van 'n Besigheidsplan wat aan die Departement van Plaaslike Regering voorgelê was.

Op navraag vanaf rdl D G Bess aangaande brandweer-bystandsvoertuie vir die buite-dorpe, noem die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste dat die nodige besigheidsplanne en samesprekings met die betrokke Departement sal plaasvind in 'n poging om fondse te bekom om hulpbronne aan te vul.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl I S le Minnie, gesekondeer deur rdl G E White)

Dat kennis geneem word van die verslae van die onderskeie departemente in die Direktoraat: Beskermingsdienste, nl. Verkeer en Wetstoepassing en Brandbestryding vir Augustus 2025.

#### **6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER**

Geen.

**(GET) RDD M NEL  
VOORSITTER**

5.1/...

The Director: Protection Services provided background on the K9 Unit's drug bust on 6 October 2025. A suspicious vehicle was spotted, and a chase ensued after the K9 Unit requested the vehicle to pull over. The SAPS were called for assistance, and the suspects were apprehended on the N7 near Piketberg with 222 packets of dagga, cash, and two cellphones in their possession.

The Director: Protection Services mentioned that the situation with the small-scale farmers is being monitored regularly and that the number of pigs has increased from 86 to 91, but that eight carcasses of dead pigs were again found. The dead carcasses were reported to the Department of Agriculture and the State Veterinarian. The quarantine period for swine flu is 30 days from the death of the last pig, which means that the period will again be extended.

The Director: Protection Services further noted, with appreciation, that the Municipality received 50 Hazmat breathing apparatuses following a Business Plan that was submitted to the Department of Local Government.

In response to a query from cllr D G Bess regarding fire support vehicles for the outlying towns, the Director: Protection Services stated that the necessary business plans and discussions with the relevant Department will take place in an effort to secure funding to supplement resources.

#### **RESOLUTION**

(on the proposal of cllr I S le Minnie, seconded by cllr G E White)

That notice be taken of the reports of the various sections in the Directorate of Protection Services, namely Traffic and Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting for August 2025.

#### **6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR**

Geen.

**(SGD) ALD M NEL  
CHAIRPERSON**



## Verslag Φ Ingxelo Φ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste  
Afdeling: Verkeer & Wetstoepassingsdiens

4 November 2025

7/1/2/2-3

**ITEM 5.1.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTFEULJEKOMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOUSAL WORD OP 12 NOVEMBER 2025.**

|                   |                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ONDERWERP:</b> | <b>VERSLAG: VERKEER &amp; WETSTOEPASSINGSDIENS: SEPTEMBER 2025</b>    |
| <b>SUBJECT:</b>   | <b>REPORT: TRAFFIC &amp; LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES: SEPTEMBER 2025</b> |

**1. BACKGROUND / AGTERGROND**

Attached find the report of the Traffic & Law Enforcement Services for September 2025.

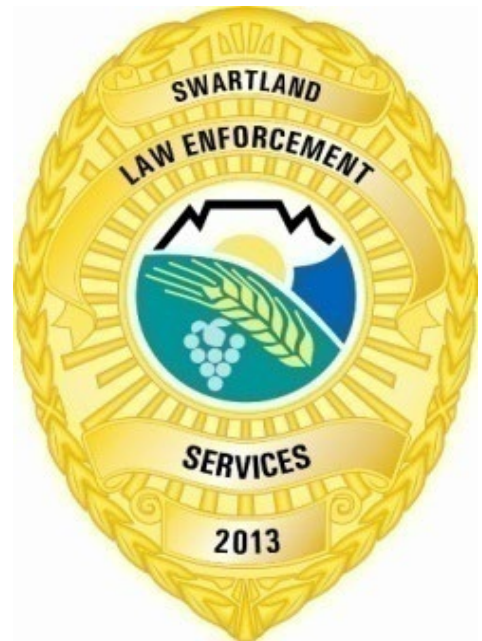
**2. AANBEVELING**

Vir bespreking deur die Raad.  
For discussion by Council.

(get) H C A Witbooi

**(get) MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**  
**(sgnd) MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**TRAFFIC AND  
LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
**Monthly report to**  
**Portfolio Committee**  
**September 2025**



# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The Traffic and Law Enforcement Service of Swartland Municipality are executing our mandate and assisted SAPS to prevent and combat crime during the month of **September 2025**.

Our main purpose is to enhance service delivery and better quality of life through improving the safety of all inhabitants within the Swartland Municipal area.

## 2. LAW ENFORCEMENT

This division ensure bylaw compliance and education to all communities within the Swartland municipal area.

### 2.1. MONITORING OF INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS

The Law Enforcement Division is mandated to monitor all informal settlements within the Swartland municipal area and to prevent and manage land invasion. Monitoring of Silvertown informal settlement, Phase 1/3/4 Ilingeletu, Phola Park, Chatsworth, Riverlands and Sibanye (Moorreesburg) is ongoing. Special efforts are in place to safeguard municipal land. We also monitor Kalbaskraal and all land of Cape Nature in our municipal area as per our MOU. Currently we monitor HDA land in Chatsworth and Ilingeletu as there are land invasion attempts. Our department are currently monitoring the small farmers at De Hoop and share drone footage with Department of Development services.

### 2.2. DOG UNIT (K9-UNIT)

The Dog-Unit works 8-hour shifts within a 40-hour week. Shifts are adapted to cover enforcement over weekends and assist SAPS with crime prevention and crime combatting activities as per the TPA- agreement. The Unit can report the following for the month:

- 3 x Bylaw Operation
- 9 x Assisted at K78 Roadblocks/VCP
- 6 x Crime Prevention/Joint Operations

**291** Searches conducted in the form of VCPs, K78-Roadblocks and search and seizure in collaboration with SAPS for the month of **September 2025**. Details are available in this report.

The K9 unit made **(17) Arrests** for the month.

### 2.3 LEAP UNIT

The Unit work 8-hour shifts and adapt their shifts to ensure visibility within Swartland area, assisting SAPS with crime combatting and crime prevention activities.

- 3 x Bylaw Operation
- 18 x Foot Patrols
- 3 x Crime Prevention/Joint Operations

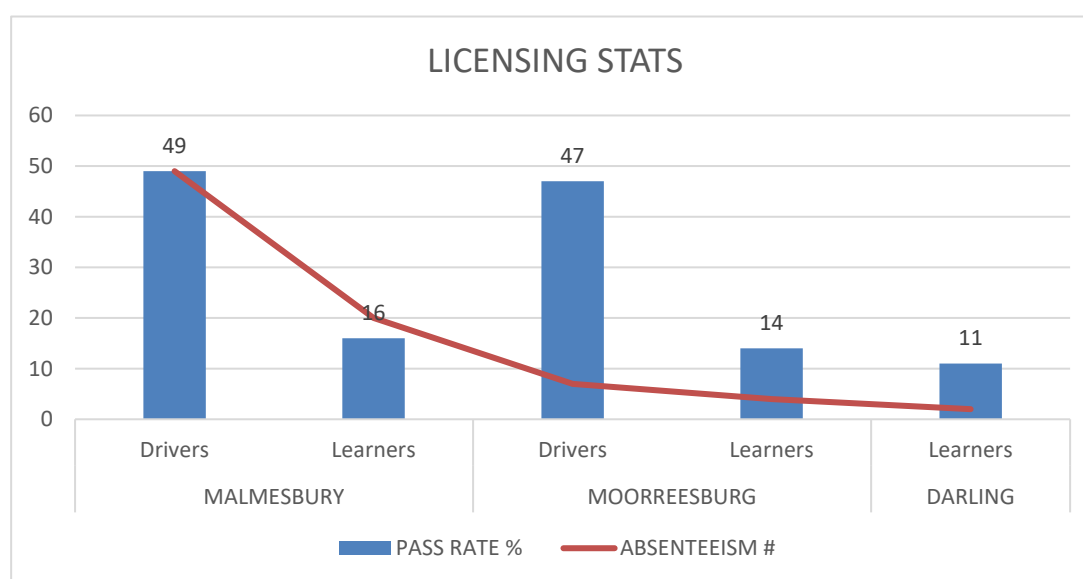
## 2.4 ILLEGAL DUMPING OPERATIONS

Bylaw awareness campaign held w.r.t illegal dumping is ongoing. At Darling East @ 9 pamphlets were distributed for **September 2025**.

## 3. REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

### 3.1. DRIVING AND LEARNERS' LICENSES

Driving and learners' licenses create job opportunities and allow people to better their standard of living. The following can be reported for Malmesbury, Moorreesburg and Darling Driving License Testing Centres (DLTC's):



| LICENSING STATS |            |          |              |          |          |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| TOWN            | MALMESBURY |          | MOORREESBURG |          | DARLING  |
| TYPE            | Drivers    | Learners | Drivers      | Learners | Learners |
| PASS RATE %     | 49         | 16       | 47           | 14       | 11       |
| ABSENTEEISM#    | 49         | 20       | 7            | 4        | 2        |

### 3.2 VEHICLE TESTING STATIONS (VTS)

Malmesbury VTS had a total of **141** roadworthy tests, Moorreesburg VTS had a total of **0** roadworthy tests for the month of **September 2025**.

## 4. TRAFFIC DIVISION

The traffic operational division can report the following for the month of **September 2025**.

- Vehicle Check Points (VCP's) = **21**
- Foot Patrols = **13**

Total of **855** offences recorded for **September 2025** (This includes the cases recorded by Law Enforcement and Traffic).

#### **4. 1 WARRANT SECTION**

The warrant and speed section execute warrants daily. Special efforts to enhance the executing of warrants and to increase the payment rate are of the outmost importance to increase our payment rate. Warrants finalized were **116** during **September 2025** to the value of **R 130 650.00**

#### **4.2. SPEEDING ENFORCEMENT**

The four mobile cameras recorded **3146** cases, and the fixed sites recorded **2645** speeding cases. **2247 cases** were recorded by the ASOD on the R27 (West Coast Road).

The total speeding offences for the month of **September 2025** were **8038**. We enhanced our speeding enforcement efforts to reduce accidents.

#### **4.3. AUTOMATED NUMBER PLATE RECOGNITION OPERATIONS (ANPR OPERATIONS)**

**Four (4)** ANPR operations were executed for the month of **September 2025**, and **R 79 400** of outstanding traffic fines were collected via this effort.

#### **4.4 SAFETY AWARENESS**

**Five (5)** Educational/Awareness program executed for the month of **September 2025**.

### **5. HIGHLIGHTS**

- Our meetings with different role players and stakeholders is ongoing.
- Supporting State vet with the African Swine Flu breakout at small scale farmers.
- Our staff on the RPL- program at the City of Cape Town is progressing very well.
- Positive outcome on our request for camera operations Darling---DDP grant permission at Evita Bezuidenhout road we await formal documentation.
- Our K9 and LEAP Units are very successful in their efforts to prevent crime within our area of jurisdiction and are supporting SAPS in this fight as per our CSF agreement.
- Successes and operations with the WCLA which is ongoing.
- We enhance our efforts to deal with bylaws promptly and dealing with stray animals, illegal dumping and traffic related issues effectively.
- The registrations of Spaza shops within the Swartland is ongoing.
- We continue with our meetings and planning with all safety structures to create a safe environment for all within Swartland.
- Working with SAPS and other stakeholders brought great successes and good integrated collaboration with crime prevention initiatives.

## **6. CHALLENGES**

- The non-compliance of pedestrians crossing the N7 – is still a risk and intervention is planned with all the stakeholders.
- Damage of critical infrastructure is a huge challenge.
- The increase of drug related crimes increase.
- The selling and consuming of alcohol lead to gender base violence and crime.
- The overall lawlessness of community's w.r.t Municipal Bylaws.
- Massive decline in the passing rate of learners licences after the implementation of the electronic learner license system.
- The illicit use of drugs and transporting thereof on our main routes (R27 and N7)

## **7. CONCLUSION**

The department are committed to serve the Swartland community, reduce fatal crashes and be pro- active in our approach to road safety and by-law compliance.

.....  
**SENIOR MANAGER:**

**TRAFFIC/ LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS AND VEHICLE LICENSING  
ADMINISTRATION**



# LAW ENFORCEMENT



| Law Enforcement Officers per area |            |                           |         |             |            |            |              |                     |              |             |       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Town/Area                         |            |                           |         |             |            |            |              |                     |              |             |       |
|                                   | Abbotsdale | Chatsworth/<br>Riverlands | Darling | Kalbaskraal | Koringberg | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Riebeeek<br>Kasteel | Riebeeek Wes | Yzerfontein | TOTAL |
| Head Law Enforcement              | 0          | 0                         | 0       | 0           | 0          | 1          | 0            | 0                   | 0            | 0           | 1     |
| Regional Inspectors               | 0          | 0                         | 1       | 0           | 0          | 1          | 1            | 0                   | 0            | 1           | 4     |
| Permanent Officers                | 0          | 0                         | 2       | 0           | 0          | 5          | 3            | 0                   | 0            | 0           | 10    |
| Reservists                        | 0          | 0                         | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                   | 0            | 0           | 0     |
| TOTAL                             | 0          | 0                         | 3       | 0           | 0          | 7          | 4            | 0                   | 0            | 1           | 15    |

## LAW ENFORCEMENT STATISTICS – SEPTEMBER 2025

| Complaints received    |                                                     |       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Area                   | Type of complaint                                   | Total |
| Abbotsdale             | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 2     |
|                        | Illegal structure                                   | 2     |
|                        | Nuisance – Loud music                               | 1     |
| Chatsworth/ Riverlands | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 0     |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 1     |
| Kalbaskraal            | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public   | 0     |
|                        | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 2     |
| Darling                | Cows/Goats/ Ostriches on public road-Keeping Dogs   | 8     |
|                        | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public   | 11    |
|                        | Illegal Trading                                     | 1     |
|                        | Bylaw relating to roads & streets/ council property | 2     |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 4     |
|                        | Occupational Health & Safety                        | 1     |
|                        | Illegal Structures                                  | 1     |
| Yzerfontein            | Ostriches/ Dogs on public road- Keeping of dogs     | 1     |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 2     |
|                        | Vagrants - Been a nuisance                          | 1     |
|                        | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public   | 1     |
|                        | By-laws relating to streets                         | 1     |
|                        | By-laws relating to property                        | 1     |
|                        | Building Regulations                                | 2     |
| Malmesbury             | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 10    |
|                        | Vagrants - Been a nuisance                          | 6     |

|                                |                                                    |           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                | Nuisance- Noise/ Swearing, Drinking & Urinating    | 7         |
|                                | Public Amenities/ Roads & Streets                  | 7         |
|                                | Illegal Dumping                                    | 4         |
|                                | Illegal Structures                                 | 4         |
|                                | Municipal Infrastructure- Damaged water meter etc. | 4         |
| <b>Moorreesburg/Koringberg</b> | Dogs on public road/ place-Keeping Dogs/Cattle     | 3         |
|                                | Illegal Dumping                                    | 1         |
|                                | Building Regulations                               | 1         |
|                                | Nuisance- loud music                               | 1         |
|                                | Roads & Streets                                    | 2         |
| <b>Riebeek Kasteel</b>         | Illegal Dumping                                    | 1         |
|                                | Keeping of dogs                                    | 1         |
| <b>Riebeek West</b>            | Illegal Dumping                                    | 0         |
|                                | Nuisance-Loud music                                | 1         |
|                                | <b>Total complaints attended</b>                   | <b>98</b> |

| Impounding/ Surrender of animals |                        |           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Type of animal                   | Area Impounded         | Total     |
| <b>Dogs</b>                      | <b>Riebeek Wes</b>     | 2         |
|                                  | <b>Riebeek Kasteel</b> | 3         |
| <b>Cats</b>                      | <b>Malmesbury</b>      | 4         |
| <b>Dogs</b>                      | <b>Darling</b>         | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL:</b>                    |                        | <b>11</b> |

| Law Enforcement: Foot patrols |                      |                                                         |                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date                          | Area                 | Description                                             | Output                                                              |
| 01 September 2025             | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | 3x Drinking in public place / street<br>1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle |
| 02 September 2025             | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Unlicensed Motor Vehicles                                        |
| 04 September 2025             | Moorreesburg Area    | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | No incidents                                                        |
| 05 September 2025             | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Drinking in public place / street<br>1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle |
| 06 September 2025             | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 4x Drinking in public place /street<br>1x Illegal Trading           |
| 07 September 2025             | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Open fire in public space<br>1x Unhooked trailer                 |
| 07 September 2025             | Yzerfontein Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | 7x Parking offences                                                 |
| 08 September 2025             | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | No incidents                                                        |
| 08 September 2025             | Moorreesburg Area    | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Unlicensed Motor Vehicles<br>3x Parking offences                 |
| 08 September 2025             | Yzerfontein Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | No Incidents                                                        |
| 09 September 2025             | Yzerfontein Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | No Incidents                                                        |
| 09 September 2025             | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Illegal Trading                                                  |

|                   |                      |                                                         |                                                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 September 2025 | Moorreesburg Area    | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 3x Unlicensed Motor Vehicles                                        |
| 10 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Fail to control dogs on premises                                 |
| 11 September 2025 | Riebeek Wes Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking offence                                                  |
| 11 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Urinate in public place/ street                                  |
| 12 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 6x Loitering in public place/ street<br>1x Parking Offence          |
| 15 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Leaving a vehicle on a public road- More than 7 days             |
| 16 September 2025 | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | No incidents                                                        |
| 16 September 2025 | Riebeek Wes Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | No incidents                                                        |
| 16 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle<br>1x Caution Notice- Remove dog faeces |
| 17 September 2025 | Riebeek Wes Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Drink in public place/ street                                    |
| 11 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking offence                                                  |
| 18 September 2025 | Yzerfontein Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | 2x Parking Offences                                                 |
| 18 September 2025 | Moorreesburg Area    | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking offence                                                  |

|                   |                      |                                                         |                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 3x Drink in public place/ street                                                                                             |
| 19 September 2025 | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Drink in public place/ street                                                                                             |
| 19 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle<br>1x Causing a nuisance by begging                                                              |
| 20 September 2025 | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle<br>1x Parking offence                                                                            |
| 20 September 2025 | Riebeek Wes Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle<br>1x Drink in public place/ street                                                              |
| 20 September 2025 | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Unlicensed motor vehicle<br>1x Yellow line<br>10x Drinking in public place/ street                                        |
| 20 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Causing a nuisance by begging                                                                                             |
| 21 September 2025 | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 6x Parking offences<br>1x Unlicensed m/vehicle GVM+3500kg<br>1x Unlicensed m/vehicle LMV<br>1x Sleeping/ overnight on street |
| 21 September 2025 | Yzerfontein Area     | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and Traffic offences | 1 x Parking Offence                                                                                                          |
| 22 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle<br>2x Parking offences                                                                           |
| 23 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking offence                                                                                                           |

|                   |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1x Parking offence                                           |
| 26 September 2025 | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2x Parking offences                                          |
| 26 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1x Parking offence                                           |
| 27 September 2025 | Malmesbury Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 4x Drinking in public place/<br>street<br>1x Parking Offence |
| 27 September 2025 | Riebeek Kasteel Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | No incidents                                                 |
| 28 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1x Leaving a vehicle on a public road- More than 7 days      |
| 29 September 2025 | Darling Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1x Obstruct pedestrian traffic- sidewalk                     |

| Educational programs /Projects          |                             |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date                                    | Area                        | Description                                                          | Detail of educational program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 05 September<br>2025<br><br>11:30-12:30 | Darling                     | <b>Awareness Campaign-</b><br>Substance Abuse, Road &<br>Fire Safety | Swartland Law Enforcement Services in collaboration with Darling SAPS and Swartland Fire Services conducted an awareness campaign at Koransrug Primary School in Darling. The focus of the awareness campaign was on educating learners about dangers and negative impact of substance abuse, as well as promoting road safety and fire safety practices<br><br>R/Insp. M. Humphreys |
| 09 September<br>2025<br><br>07:00-11:00 | Darling<br>East             | <b>Awareness Campaign-</b><br>Illegal Dumping                        | 9 Illegal Dumping Awareness pamphlets were distributed in Darling East to making residents aware of illegal dumping and whom they can contact if they see any illegal dumping activities.<br><br>R/Insp. M. Humphreys                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14 September<br>2025<br><br>14:00-15:00 | Darling<br>Small<br>Farmers | <b>Awareness Campaign-</b><br>Keeping of Animals                     | Swartland Law Enforcement Services held a Keeping of Animals Awareness Campaign (Stray Animals) at the Darling Small Farmers. They cautioned owners to take responsibility for their animals, preventing them from being stray on a public road.<br><br>R/Insp. M. Humphreys                                                                                                         |
| 16 September<br>2025<br><br>07:00-09:00 | Darling<br>South            | <b>Awareness Campaign-</b> Bin<br>Pickers- Refuse Removal Day        | Swartland Law Enforcement Services held an awareness campaign in Darling South to address growing concerns around bin pickers, vagrants begging, and individuals rummaging through refuse bins on collection days. The initiative aimed to educate the public about social and health implications of this behaviour, while encouraging community members to engage with local       |



|                                             |              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                             |              |                                                                       | <p>support services and report unsafe or disruptive activity.</p> <p>R/Insp. M. Humphreys</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>24 September 2025</p> <p>10:00-12:00</p> | Darling East | <p><b>Awareness Campaign-</b><br/>Heritage Day Awareness Campaign</p> | <p>In celebration of South Africa's rich cultural heritage and in the spirit of Ubuntu. Swartland Law Enforcement Services, in collaboration with Darling SAPS, Darling Community Police Forum (CPF), and other key stakeholders, hosted a <b>Heritage Day Awareness Campaign</b> in Darling East. The initiative aimed to educate, inform, and empower the local community while promoting social cohesion and cultural appreciation.</p> <p>R/Insp. M. Humphreys</p> |

| By- Law Operations                     |                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date                                   | Area                | Operation detail                                                                                                                    | Output                                                                                                                                           |
| 01 September 2025<br><br>09h00 – 11h00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 3x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>3x Cases</b>                                                                                          |
| 01 September 2025<br><br>17h00 – 19h00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 1x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                           |
| 02 September 2025<br><br>18h30 - 19h00 | Riebeek Wes<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2                       | 2x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                                                          |
| 02 September 2025<br><br>16:00 - 17:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area  | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2                       | 7x Drinking in a public place / street<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street<br>1x Sleeping/ overnight on street<br><br><b>9x Cases</b>          |
| 02 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 09:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Refuse Removal Day<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 6x Causing a nuisance<br>1x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br>1x Dog impounded at SPCA<br><br><b>7x Cases</b><br><b>1x Impoundment</b> |
| 02 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 18:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 3x Drinking in a public place / street<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street<br><br><b>4x Cases</b>                                              |
| 03 September 2025<br><br>06:30 - 07:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area  | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2                       | 1x Sleeping/ overnight on street<br>1x Erecting illegal structure<br>1x Washing / Drying clothes in<br>public<br><br><b>3x Cases</b>             |
| 03 September 2025                      | Darling             | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws                                                                                                            | 1x Drinking in a public place / street                                                                                                           |

|                                        |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16:00 - 19:00                          | Area             | <b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                             | 1x Damaging Fauna & Flora<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                    |
| 04 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 08:00 | Malmesbury Area  | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 1x Open Fire<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                  |
| 04 September 2025<br><br>21h10 - 21h30 | Koringberg Area  | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2 | 3x Spaza shops- operating hours (All x3 closed)<br><br><b>No cases</b>                              |
| 04 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 19:00 | Darling Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 1x Drinking in a public place / street<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street<br><br><b>2x Cases</b> |
| 05 September 2025                      | Yzerfontein Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x1 | 15x Advertisement boards removed<br><br><b>15x Signs removed</b>                                    |
| 05 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 09:00 | Darling Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 5x Causing a nuisance<br>2x Obstruct pedestrian traffic- sidewalk<br><br><b>7x Cases</b>            |
| 05 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 20:00 | Darling Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 5x Drinking in a public place / street<br><br><b>5x Cases</b>                                       |
| 06 September 2025<br><br>09:00 - 13:00 | Darling Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 3x Drinking in a public place / street<br>3x Illegal Dumping<br><br><b>6x Cases</b>                 |

|                                         |                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 07 September 2025                       | Yzerfontein<br>Area     | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x1 | 19x Building sites visited: AIO<br><br><b>19x Building Site Inspections</b>              |
| 08 September 2025<br><br>16h00 - 17h00  | Riebeek Wes<br>Area     | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 1x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                   |
| 08 September 2025<br><br>09:00 - 12:00  | Darling<br>Area         | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 1x Illegal Dumping<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                 |
| 08 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 20:00  | Darling<br>Area         | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 1x Illegal Trading<br>1x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br><br><b>2x Cases</b> |
| 09 September 2025<br><br>09h30 - 10h30  | Riebeek Kasteel<br>Area | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2 | 3x Dogs impounded at SPCA<br><br><b>3x Impoundments</b>                                  |
| 09 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 11:00  | Darling<br>Area         | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 2x Illegal Dumping<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                |
| 09 September 2025'<br><br>11h00 - 11h30 | Riebeek Wes<br>Area     | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2 | 2x Dogs impounded at SPCA<br><br><b>2x Impoundments</b>                                  |
| 09 September 2025<br><br>12h00 - 12h30  | Malmesbury<br>Area      | <b>Operation-Bylaws<br/>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences                                  | 4x Cats impounded at SPCA                                                                |

|                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |                       | <b>Members- STLES- x2</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>4x Impoundments</b>                                                                                                                                           |
| 05 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 19:00 | Darling<br>Area       | <b>Operation-Bylaws</b><br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members- STLES- x3</b>                                       | 1x Causing a nuisance<br>1x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                                      |
| 10 September 2025<br><br>09:00 - 13:00 | Abbotsdale N7<br>Area | <b>Operation- Bylaws</b><br>Enforcement<br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members – STLE – 5</b><br>K9 – 4<br>Leap - 5 | 5x Erecting Illegal structure<br>10x Demolished Illegal structures<br>(vagrants)<br><br><b>5x Cases</b><br><br><b>10x Illegal structures removed</b>             |
| 11 September 2025<br><br>09:00 - 13:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area    | <b>Operation- Bylaws</b><br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members- STLES- 5</b><br>K9 – 4<br>Leap - 5                 | 2x Open Fires<br>3x Erecting Illegal structures<br>8x Demolished Illegal structures<br>(vagrants)<br><br><b>5x Cases</b><br><b>8x Illegal structures removed</b> |
| 11 September 2025<br><br>12h00 - 12h30 | Riebeek Wes           | <b>Operation- Bylaws</b><br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members- STLES- x3</b>                                      | 2x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                                                                          |
| 11 September 2025<br><br>17h00 - 17-30 | Moorreesburg          | <b>Operation- Bylaws</b><br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members- STLES- x2</b>                                      | 1x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                                           |
| 12 September 2025<br><br>15:00 - 20:00 | Darling<br>Area       | <b>Operation-Bylaws</b><br><b>Enforcing- Bylaws and</b><br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members- STLES- x3</b>                                       | 1x Illegal Trading<br>3x Drink in public place/ street<br>1x Defecate in public place/ street<br><br><b>5x Cases</b>                                             |

|                                        |                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 September 2025<br><br>10:00 – 11:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3<br>K9 – x2<br>Leap – x4 | 1x Unlicensed motor vehicle<br>1x Caution Notice - nuisance<br><br><b>1x Case</b><br><b>1x Caution Notice</b>                                                          |
| 14 September 2025<br><br>21h00 - 21h30 | Darling<br>Area    | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                         | 1x Spaza shops- Fail to adhere to<br>operating hours<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                             |
| 15 September 2025<br><br>17:00 – 19:30 | Malmesbury<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2                             | x1 Possession of Tik- Malmesbury<br>Saps Cas 182/09/2025<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                         |
| 15 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 11:00 | Darling<br>Area    | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                         | 2x Illegal Dumping<br>1x Caution Notice- Fail to control<br>animal<br><br><b>2x Cases</b><br><b>1x Caution Notice</b>                                                  |
| 16 September 2025<br><br>16:00 – 17:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Enforcement<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLE- x2             | 1x Open Fire<br>2x Drinking in public place/ street<br>1x Fail to comply with lawful<br>instruction<br><br><b>4x Cases</b>                                             |
| 16 September 2025<br><br>07:00 - 11:00 | Darling<br>Area    | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Refuse Removal Day<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3   | 9x Causing a nuisance<br>2x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br>1x Urinate in public place / street<br>1x Used drugs in public (dagga)<br><br><b>13x Cases</b> |
| 17 September 2025<br><br>16:00 – 17:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Enforcement<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLE- x2             | 4x Sleep/ overnight in public place<br>1x Drinking in public place / street<br>1x Open Fire<br><br><b>6x Cases</b>                                                     |

|                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 September 2025<br>07:00 - 12:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Refuse Removal Day<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 2x Causing a nuisance by begging<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                       |
| 18 September 2025<br>21h10 - 21h45 | Moorreesburg        | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 8x Spaza shops operating hours<br><br><b>1x Cases</b>                                         |
| 19 September 2025<br>16h00 - 17h00 | Moorreesburg        | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2                           | 3x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>3x Cases</b>                                       |
| 19 September 2025<br>18h00 - 18h45 | Riebeek Wes         | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 1x Drink in public place/ street<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street<br><br><b>2x Cases</b> |
| 19 September 2025<br>07:00 - 11:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Refuse Removal Day<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 7x Causing a nuisance<br>2x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br><br><b>9x Cases</b>   |
| 20 September 2025                  | Yzerfontein<br>area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x1                       | 2x Caution Notices- Loitering<br><br><b>2x Caution Notices</b>                                |
| 21 September 2025                  | Yzerfontein<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x1                       | 16x Building sites visited: AIO<br><br><b>16x Building Site Inspected.</b>                    |
| 21 September 2025<br>08:00 – 09:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area  | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                           | 1x Sleeping / overnight on street<br>1x Erecting illegal structure<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>     |

|                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22 September 2025<br>09:00 – 10:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area  | <b>Operation</b> -Wheely-Bin<br>Operation<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLE- x2 | 6x Causing a nuisance by loitering<br>1x Sleeping / overnight on street<br><br><b>7x Cases</b>                                                                         |
| 22 September 2025<br>07:00 - 12:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation</b> -Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLES- x3                   | 1x Illegal Dumping<br>1x Causing a nuisance by begging<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street<br><br><b>3x Cases</b>                                                    |
| 22 September 2025<br>14:00 - 20:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation</b> -Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLES- x3                   | 3x Causing a nuisance<br>2x Obstruct pedestrian traffic-<br>sidewalk<br>1x Urinate in public place / street<br>3x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>9x Cases</b> |
| 23 September 2025<br>07:00 – 08:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area  | <b>Operation</b> - Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLE- x2                 | 5x Sleeping / overnight on street<br>1x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>6x Cases</b>                                                                           |
| 23 September 2025<br>07:00 - 13:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation</b> -Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLES- x3                   | 4x Causing a nuisance<br>1x Urinate in public place / street<br>1x Erect illegal structure<br><br><b>6x Cases</b>                                                      |
| 23 September 2025                  | Yzerfontein<br>Area | <b>Operation</b> - Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLE- x2                 | 1x Caution Notice- Dog without a<br>leash<br><br><b>1x Caution Notice</b>                                                                                              |
| 24 September 2025<br>07:00 - 09:00 | Darling<br>Area     | <b>Operation</b> -Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing</b> - Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members</b> - STLES- x3                   | 2x Removing sand/ clay<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                                                                                          |



|                                    |                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 September 2025<br>07:00 - 11:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3      | 1x Burned combustible material<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                                                                                        |
| 25 September 2025<br>17:00 - 22:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3      | 1x Spaza shops- Fail to adhere to<br>operating hours<br>1x Drink in public place/ street<br>1x Defecate in public place/ street<br>1x Dog impounded at SPCA<br><br><b>3x Cases</b><br><b>1x Impoundment</b> |
| 26 September 2025<br>09:00 – 14:00 | Malmesbury<br>Area   | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>all other offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLE- x2 | 1x Causing a nuisance by loitering<br><br><b>1x Case</b>                                                                                                                                                    |
| 26 September 2025<br>09:00 - 11:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3  | 1x Drink in public place/ street<br>1x Burned combustible material<br>1x Causing a nuisance<br><br><b>3x Cases</b>                                                                                          |
| 26 September 2025<br>16:00 – 21:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3      | 9x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>9x Cases</b>                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27 September 2025<br>16h00 - 17h00 | Moorreesburg<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x2      | 5x Drink in public place/ street<br><br><b>5x Cases</b>                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27 September 2025<br>07:00 - 14:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3  | 3x Drinking in a public place / street<br>2x Urinate in public place/ street<br>1x Illegal Advertising- Vehicle for<br>Sale<br><br><b>6x Cases</b>                                                          |
| 29 September 2025<br>15:00 - 19:00 | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3      | 1x Illegal Dumping<br>1x Causing a nuisance<br><br><b>2x Cases</b>                                                                                                                                          |

|                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 September 2025<br>07:00 - 12:00 | Darling<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br>Refuse Removal Day<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3 | 9x Causing a nuisance<br>1x Used drugs in public<br><br><b>10x Cases</b>           |
| 30 September 2025<br>15:00 - 20:00 | Darling<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> Bylaws<br><b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences<br><b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                       | 1x Illegal Dumping<br>1x Wrote or painted graffiti on walls<br><br><b>2x Cases</b> |

| MONTHLY                                          | SHIFT B | SHIFT A | WARRAN<br>TS & | ADMIN &<br>LOGISTICS | L/E<br>DARLING | L/E MBRG | L/E. MBRY | CONTROL<br>ROOM | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| Sep-25                                           |         |         |                |                      |                |          |           |                 |       |
| DETAILS OF BY-LAW CASES                          |         |         |                |                      |                |          |           |                 |       |
| BY-LAWS WHICH RELATED TO COUNCIL PROPERTY        | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 1        | 6         | 0               | 7     |
| BY-LAWS WHICH RELATES TO STREETS                 | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0         | 8               | 8     |
| BY - LAWS WHICH RELATES TO SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1         | 0               | 1     |
| CONTROL OVER BOUNDARY WALLS AND FENCES           | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1         | 0               | 1     |
| DISTRIBUTION OF FLYERS                           | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 6         | 0               | 6     |
| DRINKING IN PUBLIC                               | 2       | 13      | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 13       | 18        | 28              | 74    |
| DUMPING SITES                                    | 0       | 1       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1         | 0               | 2     |
| FIREWORKS                                        | 0       | 3       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0         | 0               | 3     |
| ILLEGAL DUMPING                                  | 0       | 1       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1         | 0               | 2     |
| NUISANCE                                         | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 0        | 1         | 21              | 23    |
| OTHER BY-LAWS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE            | 0       | 1       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 3        | 1         | 0               | 5     |
| PREVENTION OF FIRES                              | 1       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 4         | 0               | 5     |
| PUBLIC AMMENITIES                                | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1         | 0               | 1     |
| SANITATION                                       | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 4         | 0               | 4     |
| STREET VENDORS AND HAWKERS                       | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 2         | 3               | 5     |
| TRAFFIC BY-LAWS                                  | 0       | 1       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0         | 2               | 3     |
| URINATE IN PUBLIC                                | 0       | 3       | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0         | 0               | 3     |
| TOTAL CASES                                      | 3       | 23      | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 17       | 47        | 62              | 153   |



# **K9 Unit**

## **Monthly Report**

### **September 2025**

| Staff                | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling  | Total    |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Principal Inspectors | 1          | 1            | 1        | 3        |
| Dog handlers         | 2          | 2            | 2        | 6        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>         | <b>3</b>   | <b>3</b>     | <b>3</b> | <b>9</b> |

| Activities in Areas            |                    |            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Area                           | Type of activity   | Total      |
| <b>Abbotsdale</b>              | Houses searched    | 3          |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 10         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Chatsworth/ Riverlands</b>  | Houses searched    | 4          |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 11         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Darling / Yzerfontein</b>   | Houses searched    | 0          |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 0          |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Kalbaskraal</b>             | Houses searched    | 2          |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 15         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Malmesbury</b>              | Houses searched    | 21         |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 23         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Moorreesburg/Koringberg</b> | Houses searched    | 18         |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 21         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Riebeek Kasteel</b>         | Houses searched    | 12         |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 13         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>Riebeek Wes</b>             | Houses searched    | 2          |
|                                | Vehicles searched  | 19         |
|                                | Open area searched | 0          |
| <b>West Coast Road (R27)</b>   | Vehicles searched  | 35         |
| <b>N7 Road</b>                 | Vehicles searched  | 82         |
| <b>Total Searches</b>          |                    | <b>291</b> |

| Operations Conducted    |            |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date                    | Area       | Operation detail                         | Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 02<br>September<br>2025 | Chatsworth | VCP<br>Groen-Rivier                      | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x2<br>Leap Unit x5<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>Vehicle Stopped x43<br>Vehicle Searched x8<br>5x Unlicensed Drivers R5000<br>1x Unlicensed Vehicles R500<br>1x No Permit R2500<br>1x No Fire Extinguisher R1000<br>1x No Prdp "P" R3000<br><br>9x Fines issued<br>Value R12 000 |
|                         | Riverlands | VCP<br>N7 On Ramp                        | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x3<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>Vehicle Stopped x32<br>Vehicle Searched x5<br>Person Searched x7<br>4x Unlicensed Drivers R4000<br><br>4x Fines issued<br>Value R4 000                                                                                                          |
| 03<br>September<br>2025 | Malmesbury | By Laws                                  | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x3<br><br>1x Erected Structure without<br>Permission R300<br>2x Slept or Overnight on street<br>R300<br>3x Fines Issued<br>Value R600                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | Malmesbury | General Enforcement<br>Malmesbury<br>CBD | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x3<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>1x Disregard 4xWay Stop<br>R2000<br>1x Defective Headlamp R500<br>1x Disregard Taxi Only r500<br><br><u><b>By Laws</b></u><br>3x Drinking in Public R450                                                                                        |
| 04<br>September<br>2025 | Abbotsdale | Joint Operation                          | <u><b>Deployment</b></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|  |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |            |                 | <p>K9 Unit x2<br/>Leap Unit x5<br/>Malmesbury SAPS x6</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>Premises Searched x3<br/>Person Searched X8<br/>Vehicle Searched x2<br/>Arrest x2</p> <p>1x Male arrest for Dealing In<br/>Liquor<br/><b><u>Exhibits</u></b><br/>82x 750ml Black Labe Beer<br/>R2460<br/>52x 750ml Castle Lager Beer<br/>R1300<br/>100.5 Litres<br/>Value R3750</p> <p>1x Male Arrested for<br/>Possession of Mandrax<br/><b><u>Exhibits</u></b><br/>1x Half Mandrax Tablet<br/>Weight 0.80gr R30</p> <p><b><u>Arrest x2</u></b></p>    |
|  | Malmesbury | Joint Operation | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x2<br/>Leap Unit x3<br/>Malmesbury SAPS x6</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>Premises Searched x6<br/>Person Searched x18<br/>Arrest x3</p> <p>1x Arrest Made for Possession<br/>of Tik<br/><b><u>Exhibits</u></b><br/>1x Packet of Tik Weight 0.02gr<br/>R30</p> <p>2x Arrest made for Dealing in<br/>Liquor<br/><b><u>Exhibits</u></b><br/>71x 750ml Black Label Beer<br/>R2130<br/>57x 750ml Castle Lager Beer<br/>R1425<br/>18x Castle Light Beers R450<br/>18x 660ml Reds Apple Cider<br/>R540</p> |

|                         |              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |              |                      | 8x 660ml Reds Berry Ciders<br>R240<br>268650ml<br>Value 4785<br><br><u><b>Traffic Fines</b></u><br>1x Disregard Red Robot<br>R2500<br>1x Contrary to Permit R2500<br>2x Fines<br>Value R5000<br><br><u><b>Arrest x3</b></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 06<br>September<br>2025 | Moorreesburg | Joint Operation 252A | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x4<br>Leap Unit x5<br>STLE x4<br>Moorreesburg SAPS<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>Premises Searched x2<br>Person Searched x14<br>Vehicle Searched x3<br>Arrest x2<br><br>1x Male Arrested for<br>Possession of Drugs<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Crushed Mandrax<br>2x Half Mandrax Tablets<br><br>1x Arrest Made for Dealing In<br>Liquor and Possession of<br>Dangerous Weapon<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>161x 750ml Black label Beers<br>2x 1Ltrs Red Wine<br>1x Machete<br><br><u><b>Arrest x2</b></u> |
| 11<br>September<br>2025 | Malmesbury   | By Law<br>Operation  | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x2<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>2x Drinking in Public R300<br>1x Urinating in Public R150<br>3x Erected a structure, fence<br>without permission R900<br>2x Burning combustible<br>material without permission<br>R1000<br><br>Person searched x5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                  |                             |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                             |                                          | Total fines X8<br>Value R2350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>12<br/>September<br/>2025</b> | <b>Kalbaskraal</b>          | <b>VCP<br/>Klein Dassenberg<br/>Road</b> | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>Leap Unit x5<br/>STLE x4</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>10x Drivers Licence R10 000<br/>1x Parking rakes R500<br/>3x Worn Tyre R1500<br/>1x Unlicensed Vehicle R500<br/>1x Disregard 3way Stop<br/>R1500<br/>1x Prdp P R3000<br/>1x Contrary R2500</p> <p>Vehicle Stopped x37<br/>Vehicle Searched x11</p> |
| <b>16<br/>September<br/>2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>           | <b>VCP<br/>N7 On Ramp<br/>Malmesbury</b> | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>3x Unlicensed Drivers R3000<br/>1x unlicensed Vehicle R500<br/>1x Smooth Tyre R300</p> <p>Person Searched x2<br/>Vehicle Searched x1</p> <p>Total Fines x5<br/>Amount R3800</p>                                                                                     |
| <b>17<br/>September<br/>2025</b> | <b>Riebeeck<br/>Kasteel</b> | <b>VCP<br/>Piet Retief Street</b>        | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>3x Unlicensed Drivers R3000<br/>1x Disable Parking R800</p> <p>Total Fines X4<br/>Amount R3800</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>18<br/>September<br/>2025</b> | <b>Moorreesburg</b>         | <b>K78 Road Block<br/>Weighbridge</b>    | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3<br/>Moorreesburg SAPS x10</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>1x Unlicensed Drivers R1000<br/>1x Unlicensed Vehicle R500</p>                                                                                                                                                                            |



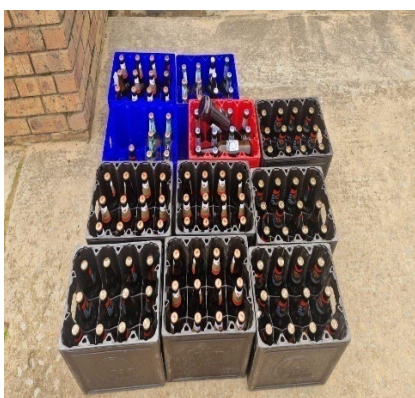
|                         |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |            |                 | 1x Cracket Windscreen R300<br>1x Smooth Tyre R300<br><br>Person Searched x7<br>Vehicle Searched x3<br><br>Total fines x4<br>Amount R2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 19<br>September<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Joint Operation | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 Unit x4<br>STLE x3<br>Malmesbury SAPS x7<br><br><u><b>Outcome</b></u><br>Person Searched x12<br>1x Arrest<br>1x Male Arrested for<br>Possession of Drugs<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>×5 Half Mandrax Tablets<br>weight 3,3 gr R125<br>4x Quarters Mandrax Tablets<br>weight 1,5 gr R60<br>1x Crush Mandrax Powder<br>Weight 12,6 gr R200<br>1x Packet Containing Tik<br>weight 1.00 gr R80<br><br>1x Male Arrest for Possession<br>of Tik<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Packet of Tik R60<br><br>1x Male Arrest for Possession<br>of Tik<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Packet of Tik R60<br><br>1x Male Arrest for Possession<br>of Mandrax<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Crushed Mandrax Powder<br>R60<br><br>1x Male Arrest for Possession<br>of Dangerous Weapon<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Knife<br><br>1x Male Arrest for Possession<br>of Dangerous Weapon<br><u><b>Exhibits</b></u><br>1x Knife<br><br><u><b>Arrest x6</b></u> |

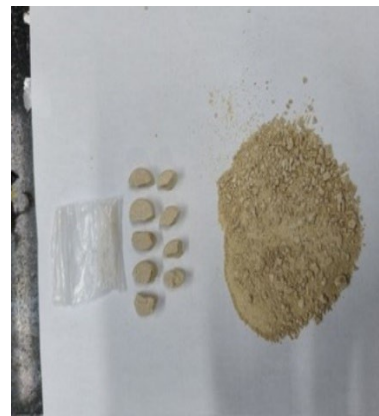
|                         |              |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20<br>September<br>2025 | Moorreesburg | Joint Operation                                               | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3<br/>Moorreesburg SAPS x6</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>4x Premises Searched<br/>14x Person Searched<br/>Person Searched x12<br/>1x Arrest<br/>1x Male Arrested for Dealing in<br/>Liquor</p> <p><b><u>Exhibits</u></b><br/>140x 750ml Black Label Beer<br/>R3500<br/>2x Crates</p> <p><b><u>Arrest x1</u></b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 22<br>September<br>2025 | Kalbaskraal  | <p>VCP<br/>Klein Dassenberg</p> <p>Malmesbury<br/>By Laws</p> | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b><br/>6x Unlicensed Driver R6000<br/>6x Unlicensed Vehicle R3000<br/>1x No Prdp R3000<br/>1x No operating licence R2500<br/>1x Safety Belt R500<br/>1x Worn Tyre R500<br/>1x Cracked Windscreen R500<br/>1x Defective Parking Brake<br/>R500</p> <p>Vehicle Search x1<br/>Person Searched x2</p> <p>Total Fines x21<br/>Amount R16 500</p> <p><b><u>By Law Outcome</u></b><br/>2x Urinating in Public R300<br/>1x Overnight on Street R150<br/>Person Searched x2</p> <p>Fines x3<br/>Amount R450</p> |
| 25<br>September<br>2025 | Malmesbury   | VCP Kliphuwel<br>RD(R302)Malmesbury                           | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b><br/>K9 Unit x4<br/>STLE x3</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                         |             |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |             |                            | <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b></p> <p>5x Unlicensed drivers R5000<br/> 1x Unlicensed M/v. R500<br/> 1x Contrary to operating license. R2500<br/> 1x No seatbelt. R500<br/> 1x Worn tyre. R500<br/> 2x Smooth tyre. R600<br/> 1x Unlicensed driver. R1000<br/> 1x Prdp "P" R3000</p> <p>Vehicle Search x2<br/> Person Search x4</p> <p>Total Fines13<br/> Amount R13 600</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29<br>September<br>2025 | Malmesbury  | Joint Operation            | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b></p> <p>Malmesbury SAPS x4<br/> K9 Unit x4<br/> Leap x2</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b></p> <p>Person Searched x7<br/> Premises Searched x2<br/> Arrest x3</p> <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b></p> <p>1x Male arrested for Possession of Tik</p> <p><b><u>Exhibits</u></b></p> <p>2x Packet of Tik 0.2 gr R40</p> <p>1x Arrest for Possession of Mandrax</p> <p><b><u>Exhibits</u></b></p> <p>1x Half Mandrax tablet 0.35 gr R30</p> <p>1x Arrest on Warrant of Arrest Wanted Murder Suspect on Cas: 256/05/2022</p> <p><b><u>Arrest x3</u></b></p> |
| 30<br>September<br>2025 | Kalbaskraal | VCP<br>Klein Dassenberg Rd | <p><b><u>Deployment</u></b></p> <p>K9 Unit x4<br/> Leap x4</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <p><b><u>Outcome</u></b></p> <p>Person Search x5<br/>Vehicle's Search x3</p> <p>3x Unlicensed Drivers R3000<br/>2x Unlicensed Vehicle R1000<br/>1x Learner driver not<br/>accompanied by license driver.<br/>R700<br/>2x Smooth Tyre. R600</p> <p>Total Fines x8<br/>Amount R5 300</p> |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**EXHIBITS CONFISCATED**







# **Law Enforcement**

## **LEAP UNIT Report September 2025**

| Staff             | Shift A   | Shift B   | Total     |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Senior Inspectors | 1         | 1         | 2         |
| LEAP Officers     | 9         | 9         | 18        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      | <b>10</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>20</b> |

| Date       | Area       | Operation detail           | Outcome                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01.09.2025 | Malmesbury | Head Office Access Control | All in order                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | Malmesbury | Foot patrol                | All in order                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | Abbotsdale | High visible patrols       | All in order                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 02.09.2025 | Malmesbury | Foot patrol                | 1x parked on yellow line=R500                                                                                                                                                           |
|            | Chatsworth | VCP Groen-rivier           | 2x unlicensed M/V=R1000<br>1x unlicensed trailer =R500<br>1x unlicensed driver =R1000<br>1x contrary to permit=R2500<br>1x defective parking brake=R500<br>Total cases=7<br>Value=R5500 |
| 03.09.2025 | Malmesbury | Assisted Access control    | All in order                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            |            | High visible patrol        | 1x unlicensed driver=R1000<br>2x cell-phone =R2000                                                                                                                                      |
|            |            | Foot patrol                | 1x parked facing oncoming traffic=R500<br>1x disobeyed no parking=R500<br>Total cases=5<br>Value=R4000                                                                                  |
|            | Malmesbury | Foot Patrol                | 5x drinking in public R750<br>2x urinating in public R300<br>1x dumping in public R1500<br>1x disregard disable parking R800                                                            |

|                   |                   |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>04.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b> | <b>Assisted Access control</b>            | All in order                                                                                                                                                               |
|                   |                   | <b>High visible patrol</b>                | 1xdisregard stop sign=R1500<br>1x contrary to permit=R2500<br>2xunlicensed drivers=R2000<br>1x Prdp=R3000                                                                  |
|                   |                   | <b>Foot patrol</b>                        | 1x unlicensed M/V=R500<br>2xdrinking in public=R300<br>Total case=8<br>Value=R9800                                                                                         |
|                   | <b>Abbotsdale</b> | <b>Attended Accident</b>                  | St John Street<br>AR no.10/09/2025                                                                                                                                         |
|                   |                   | <b>Assisted SAPS dealing with alcohol</b> | 5 persons searched<br>1 arrest was made for dealing in alcohol<br>Cas no.60/09/2025<br>Malmesbury SAPS<br>1x arrest was made for possession of Mandrax<br>Casno.61/09/2025 |
| <b>05.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b> | <b>Assisted Access control</b>            | All in order                                                                                                                                                               |
|                   |                   | <b>Foot patrol (Bylaw Operation)</b>      | 8xdrinking in public=R1100<br>1x dumping in public R1500<br>Total case=9<br>Value=R2600                                                                                    |
|                   | <b>Riebeek</b>    | <b>Joint Ops with SAPS</b>                | Deployment<br>5 SAPS members<br>4 K9<br>3 LEAP<br>5 Search warrants executed<br>No arrest made                                                                             |
|                   | <b>Abbotsdale</b> | <b>High visible patrol</b>                | All in order                                                                                                                                                               |



|                   |                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>06.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>High visible patrol</b>         | 1x disregarding channelizing lane=R500<br>1x unlicensed driver=R1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                   |                    | <b>Foot patrol</b>                 | 1x loading zone=R800<br>1x unlicensed M/V=R500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                   |                    | <b>Bylaw Operation</b>             | 2x drinking in public=R300<br>1x building without permission=R300<br>Total cases=7<br>Value=R3400                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                   | <b>Brood-kraal</b> | <b>Joint ops with SAPS</b>         | Deployment<br>4 SAPS members<br>4 K9<br>5 LEAP<br>161x750 ml black label<br>2x1 litres wine<br>1x dangerous weapon<br>2 half Mandrax<br>Crushed Mandrax<br>1x packet tik<br>1 arrest for Mandrax and tik<br>Cas no.30/09/2025<br>1x arrest for dangerous weapon and alcohol<br>Cas no.31/09/2025 |
| <b>08.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b>                  | CPM & Liebenberg point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    | <b>Assisted Councillor</b>         | Handing out school material to schools in Malmesbury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                   | <b>Riverlands</b>  | <b>High visibility</b>             | All in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                   |                    | <b>Assisted social development</b> | Deliver letters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                   | <b>Chatsworth</b>  | <b>Foot Patrols</b>                | 4x drinking in public<br>R600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                   |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>09.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>          | <b>Point duty</b>           | CPM & Liebenberg<br>point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                   |                            | <b>High visible patrol</b>  | 1x cell-phone=R1000<br>1xunlicensed<br>driver=R1000<br>1xdrove on painted<br>island =R500                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                   |                            | <b>By Law Enforcement</b>   | 1xnumber plate=R500<br>2xdinking in public<br>=R300                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                            | <b>Foot patrol</b>          | 1xengaged in any<br>form of trading=R300<br>1x urinate in public<br>=R150<br><br>1x disregard SAPS<br>parking =R600<br>2x disregard disabled<br>parking =R1600<br>1x unlicensed M/V<br>=R500<br>1x parked causing<br>obstruction =R1000<br>Total cases=13<br>Value=R7450 |
|                   | <b>Riebeek Wes</b>         | <b>High visible patrols</b> | All in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                   | <b>Riebeek<br/>Kasteel</b> | <b>High visible patrols</b> | All in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                   |                    |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b>                                  | CPM & Liebenberg point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    | <b>Clean up operation</b>                          | Deployment<br>4 x K9<br>6x LEAP<br>2x Traffic<br>3xSTLE<br><br>3xerected illegal structures =R900<br>Total cases=3<br>Value =R900                                                                                                |
| <b>11.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b>                                  | CPM & Liebenberg point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    | <b>Head office building<br/>Clean up operation</b> | Security duties at Head office<br>Deployment<br>4xK9<br>6xLEAP<br>3xSTLE<br>2xTraffic<br>2x erected structures without permission<br>=R600<br>Total cases =2<br>Value =R600                                                      |
|                   | <b>Riebeek Wes</b> | <b>Foot Patrol</b>                                 | 7xFacing oncoming traffic<br>R3500<br>1xParked on loading zone<br>R800<br>4x Unlicensed m/v<br>R2000<br>6x Drinking in Public<br>R900<br>2x Urinating in public<br>R300<br>1xDirecting a motor vehicle in public parking<br>R200 |
| <b>12.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b>                                  | CPM & Liebenberg point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                    | <b>Foot patrol</b>                                 | 1x disregard disabled parking =R800<br>1xloading zone=R800<br>1xdisregard SAPS parking =R600<br>2xred lines =R1000                                                                                                               |

|                   |                   |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | <b>Chatsworth</b> | <b>VCP</b>                                                                                                                 | 8x Drinking in public<br>R1200<br>1x Illegal dumping<br>R1500<br><br>5x driving licenses<br>=R5000<br>1x defective parking<br>brake=R500<br>1xdefective brake<br>lamp=R500<br>1xreverse light not<br>emitting =R300<br>1x number plate<br>illegible=R500                                                                             |
| <b>15.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b> | <b>Access control</b><br><br><b>High visible patrol</b><br><br><br><b>Foot patrol</b><br><br><br><b>By law enforcement</b> | Head Office<br><br>1x no operators<br>certificate=R500<br>1x unlicensed<br>driver=R1000<br>1xdisregard 4-way<br>stop=R1500<br>2x cell-phone=R2000<br><br>1xdisregaard taxi<br>parking=R500<br>1xLoading zone=R800<br>1xRed line=R500<br>4xunlicensed<br>M/V=R2000<br><br>1xslept overnight<br>=R150<br>Total cases=13<br>Value=R8950 |
|                   | <b>Abbotsdale</b> | <b>Visible patrols</b>                                                                                                     | All in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                   | <b>Chatsworth</b> | <b>Visible patrols</b>                                                                                                     | All in order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>16.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b> | <b>VCP on N7</b><br><br><br><b>Foot patrols</b>                                                                            | 1xno Prdp=R2500<br>3xunlicensed<br>driver=R3000<br>2xunlicensed<br>M/V=1000<br>1xexcessive<br>smoke=R500<br>1xsmooth tyre=R300<br><br>1xdisregard disabled<br>parking=R800<br>3xunlicensed<br>M/V=1500                                                                                                                               |

|                   |                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                                    |                                                                                                                                                             | 2xloading<br>zone=R1600<br>1xdisregard disabled<br>parking=R800<br>1xparked on yellow<br>line=R500<br>Total cases=16<br>Value=R12500<br><br>All in order                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>17.09.2025</b> | <b>Abbotsdale<br/>Malmesbury</b>   | <b>Visible patrol</b><br><b>High visible patrol</b><br><br><b>By law enforcement</b><br><br><br><b>Foot patrols</b><br><br><b>Stop sign<br/>enforcement</b> | 1xcellphone=R1000<br>7x persons searched<br><br>2xurinate in<br>public=R300<br>3xdrinking in<br>public=R450<br><br>2xdisregard disabled<br>parking=R1600<br>3xunlicensed<br>M/V=R1500<br><br>1xdisregard stop<br>sign=R1500<br>1xdisregard stop sign<br>(prdp)=R2000<br>Total cases=11<br>Value=R8350<br><br>All in order |
| <b>18.09.2025</b> | <b>Riebeek West<br/>Malmesbury</b> | <b>Visible patrols</b><br><b>Visible patrols</b><br><br><br><b>Foot patrol</b><br><br><b>By law enforcement</b>                                             | 1x contrary to<br>permit=R2500<br>1xno fire<br>extinguisher=R1000<br><br>3xunlicensed<br>M/V=R1500<br><br>6 x drinking in<br>public=R900<br>Total cases=11<br>Value=R5900                                                                                                                                                 |
|                   | <b>ILinge-Lethu</b>                | <b>Accident</b>                                                                                                                                             | 1 vehicle involved with<br>2 occupants at the<br>C/O Alfa & Hibiscus<br>Street. Taken by<br>SAPS,<br>On scene was LEAP,<br>Fire,EMS and SAPS.                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                   |                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>19.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>      | <b>High visible patrol</b> | 1xcellphone=R1000<br>1xdisregard 4-way stop=R1500                                                                                                                                               |
|                   |                        | <b>Foot patrol</b>         | 1xparken on an oncoming traffic=R500<br>2xunlicensed M/V=R1000<br>1xRed line =R500<br>1x disregard no parking=R500                                                                              |
|                   |                        | <b>By law enforcement</b>  | 4x drinking in public =R600<br>Total cases=11<br>Value=R5600                                                                                                                                    |
|                   | <b>Ilingeletu</b>      | <b>Compliant</b>           | Removed 1 illegal container                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>20.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>      | <b>High visible patrol</b> | 4x cell phones=R4000<br>2xunlicensed drivers=R2000<br>2xdisregard 3-way stop =R3000<br>1x unlicensed driver=R1000                                                                               |
|                   | <b>Malmesbury</b>      | <b>Foot patrols</b>        | 1x loading zone =R800<br>2xparked on a yellow line=R1000<br>1x red line =R500<br>1xdisregard disabled line =R800<br>1xdisregard taxi parking=R500                                               |
|                   | <b>Riebeek Kasteel</b> | <b>By law enforcement</b>  | 3 x drinking in public=R450                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                   | <b>Chatsworth</b>      | <b>VCP</b>                 | 2xunlicensed drivers=R2000<br>1x no Prdp (P) =R3000<br>1x contrary to permit =R2500<br>1x No original operating permit in vehicle (Alternative charge) =R1000<br>Total cases=23<br>Value=R22550 |

|                   |                     |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | <b>Moorreesburg</b> | <b>Joint ops</b>                                                      | Assisted SAPS with<br>liquor ops<br>Deployment<br>6xSAPS<br>4xLEAP<br>4xK9<br>3xSTLE<br>1x arrest for dealing in<br>liquor without licence.<br>Cas no.127/09/2025.<br>12 persons searched                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>22.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>   | <b>Point duty</b><br><br><b>High visibility</b>                       | CPM & Liebenberg<br><br>1x disregard<br>channelizing line<br>=R500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                   | <b>Chatsworth</b>   | <b>Foot patrol</b><br><br><b>By law enforcement</b><br><br><b>VCP</b> | 2x Parked on red line<br>=R1000<br><br>1x dumping in<br>public=R1500<br><br>3x unlicensed<br>M/V=R1500<br>1x number plate<br>obscured=R500<br>8x smooth<br>tyres=R2400<br>2x defective parking<br>brake =R1000<br>2x cracked<br>windscreen =R1000<br>5x unlicensed<br>drivers=R5000<br>1x disregard stop sign<br>=R1500<br>1x indicator not<br>emitting =R300<br>1x Prdp (G) =R2500<br>1x reverse light not<br>working =R300<br>Total cases=29<br>Value=R19000<br><br>Arrest<br>2x persons arrested<br>for dealing in liquor<br>without license.<br>Cas no.254/09/2025<br>Malmesbury SAPS<br>Exhibit<br>17xCrates Black label<br>beer (204x750 ml<br>bottles) |

|                   |                    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |                                                               | 8x Crates Castle lager beer (96x750ml bottles)<br>5x Crates Redds Berry cider (60x660ml bottles)<br>1x Case Brutal fruit cider (12x660ml bottles)<br>1x Case Redds MXD cider (12x660ml bottles)<br>20x 5 Litres Cape's Best red wine (20x containers).                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>23.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b>                                             | CPM/Liebenberg point duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                   | <b>Illinglethu</b> | <b>Assisted Law Enforcement</b>                               | Counting pigs at the farm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>25.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>  | <b>Point duty</b><br><br><b>Foot patrol</b><br><br><b>VCP</b> | CPM & Liebenberg point duty<br><br>1x parked in front of entrance =R500<br>1x Loading zone =R800<br>2x red lines =R1000<br>2x disregard disabled parking =R1600<br><br>1x Prdp (P)=R3000<br>1x No operating permit =R2500<br>1x unlicensed driver =R1000<br>4x unlicensed M/V=R2000<br>1x cracked windscreen =R500<br>1x warn tyre =R500<br>1x Smooth tyre =R300<br>Total cases=16<br>Value =R10700 |



|                   |                                                                |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>26.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b>                                              | <b>Point duty</b><br><br><b>High visible patrols</b>                                                | CPM & Liebenberg<br>1x Prdp (P) =R3000<br>1x unlicensed driver<br>=R1000<br>1x Parked on yellow<br>line =R500<br>Total cases=3<br>Value=R4500                                                                                       |
| <b>27.09.2025</b> | <b>Citrusdal</b>                                               | <b>Cross Border<br/>Operation</b>                                                                   | Visit Spaza Shops for<br>compliance.<br>Dealt with illegal<br>hawkers<br><br>Seized a huge amount<br>of dagga.<br>Booked by SAPS as<br>abandoned.                                                                                   |
| <b>29.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><b>Abbotsdale</b> | <b>High visible patrol</b><br><br><br><b>By law operation</b><br><br><br><b>High visible patrol</b> | All in order<br><br><br>2x drinking in<br>public=R300<br>Total cases =2<br>Value R300<br><br>All in order                                                                                                                           |
| <b>30.09.2025</b> | <b>Malmesbury</b><br><br><b>Chatsworth</b>                     | <b>High visible patrols</b><br><br><b>VCP</b>                                                       | All in order<br><br>2 x unlicensed drivers<br>=R2000<br>1x unlicensed<br>M/V=R500<br>1x Learner driver not<br>accompanied =R700<br>1x number plate not<br>affixed=R500<br>2x smooth tyres<br>=R600<br>Total cases=6<br>Value =R4300 |

# Operational Images



















| <b>MONTHLY</b>                                 | <b>LEAP<br/>CASES</b> | <b>LEAP<br/>WARNING<br/>S</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Sep-25</b>                                  |                       |                               |
| <b>DETAILS OF BY-LAW CASES &amp; WARNINGS</b>  |                       |                               |
| <b>BY - LAWS WHICH RELATES TO FIRE BRIGADE</b> | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>BY-LAWS WHICH RELATES TO STREETS</b>        | 6                     | 0                             |
| <b>DISTRIBUTION OF FLYERS</b>                  | 2                     | 0                             |
| <b>DRINKING IN PUBLIC</b>                      | 47                    | 0                             |
| <b>DRUNK IN PUBLIC - ARREST</b>                | 7                     | 3                             |
| <b>ILLEGAL DUMPING</b>                         | 10                    | 0                             |
| <b>KEEPING OF ANIMALS</b>                      | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>KEEPING OF DOGS</b>                         | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>KEEPING OF POULTRY</b>                      | 2                     | 0                             |
| <b>NUISANCE</b>                                | 17                    | 0                             |
| <b>OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFTY</b>           | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>OTHER BY-LAWS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE</b>   | 8                     | 0                             |
| <b>PREVENTION OF FIRES</b>                     | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>PUBLIC AMMENITIES</b>                       | 2                     | 0                             |
| <b>SANITATION</b>                              | 1                     | 0                             |
| <b>STREET VENDORS AND HAWKERS</b>              | 3                     | 0                             |
| <b>URINATE IN PUBLIC</b>                       | 6                     | 1                             |
| <b>TOTAL CASES &amp; WARNINGS</b>              | <b>116</b>            | <b>4</b>                      |

# **REGISTRATION & LICENCING**



## **REPORT SEPTEMBER 2025**



## INCOME: REGISTRATION AND LICENCING SEPTEMBER 2025

|                                                 |            | MALMESBURY |                    | MOORREESBURG |                   | DARLING |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
|                                                 |            | TOTAL      | AMOUNT             | TOTAL        | AMOUNT            | TOTAL   | AMOUNT         |
| <b>Driving license applications</b>             |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Motor cycles                                    | @ R 135.00 | 4          | R 540.00           | 4            | R 540.00          |         |                |
| Light motor vehicles                            | @ R 135.00 | 52         | R 7 020.00         | 22           | R 2 970.00        |         |                |
| Heavy motor vehicles                            | @ R 200.00 | 161        | R 32 200.00        | 27           | R5 400.00         |         |                |
| <b>Total: driving license applications</b>      |            | <b>217</b> | <b>R 37 760.00</b> | <b>53</b>    | <b>R 8 910.00</b> |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Temporary driving licence appl.                 | @ R45.00   | 172        | R 7 740.00         | 47           | R 2 115.00        |         |                |
| <b>Driving licenses issued</b>                  |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Income for Municipality                         | @ R61.00   | 525        | R 32 025.00        | 127          | R 7 747.00        |         |                |
| <b>Driving licenses issued</b>                  |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Amount due to Prodiba                           | @ R 79.00  | 525        | R 41 475.00        | 127          | R 10 033.00       |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Leaners licenses:</b>                        |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Applications                                    | @ R68.00   | 279        | R 18 972.00        | 66           | R 4 488.00        | 37      | R 2 516.00     |
| Issued                                          | @ R33.00   | 31         | R 1 023.00         | 8            | R 264.00          | 2       | R 66.00        |
| Duplicate                                       | @ R33.00   | 14         | R 462.00           |              |                   | 3       | R 99.00        |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Instructors certificates:</b>                |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Applications                                    | @ R165.00  | 1          | R 165.00           |              |                   |         |                |
| Issued                                          | @ R33.00   |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Motor vehicles:</b>                          |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Duplicate Registrations                         | @ R165.00  | 49         | R 8 085.00         |              |                   |         |                |
| Duplicate Traffic Register certificates         | @ R33.00   | 7          | R 231.00           |              |                   |         |                |
| Temporaal Permits                               | @ R96.00   | 190        | R 18 240.00        |              |                   |         |                |
| Special Permits                                 | @ R72.00   | 67         | R 4 824.00         |              |                   |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Applications for roadworthy certificates</b> |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Light motor vehicles                            | @ R180.00  | 73         | R 13 140.00        |              |                   |         |                |
| Heavy motor vehicles                            | @ R216.00  | 31         | R 6 696.00         |              |                   |         |                |
| Motor cycles                                    | @ R84.00   | 1          | R 84.00            |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |            | <b>105</b> | <b>R 19 920.00</b> |              |                   |         |                |
| Roadworthy certificates                         | @ R66.00   | 74         | R 4 884.00         |              |                   |         |                |
| Professional Driving permits                    | @ R80.00   | 171        | R 13 680.00        | 58           | R 4 640.00        | 16      | R 1 280.00     |
| Issue of information                            | @ R22.00   |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Registration of motor vehicles                  | @ R294.00  | 869        | R 255 486.00       |              |                   |         |                |
| Registration of motor vehicles                  | @ R280.06  |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| Motor trade numbers                             | @ R107.00  |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
|                                                 |            |            |                    |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Licence fees</b>                             |            |            | R 6 400,267.57     |              |                   |         |                |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |            |            |                    |              |                   |         | R 6 400,267.57 |
| <b>Commission: Licence fees</b>                 |            |            | R 768,032.10       |              |                   |         |                |

|              |  |  |  |  |  |              |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Total</b> |  |  |  |  |  | R 768,032.10 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|

INCOME AS ON 02 OCTOBER 2025  
DRIVING LICENSE & ROADWORTHY SECTION  
SEPTEMBER 2025

### WAITING PERIOD FOR DRIVING- AND LEARNERS LICENSE TESTS IN WEEKS

| KEY INDICATORS                                        | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling | Average |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Waiting period: Driving Licenses Light motor vehicles | 4.0        | 4.5          | N/A     | 4.25    |
| Waiting period: Driving Licenses Heavy motor vehicles | 5.0        | 4.0          | N/A     | 4.5     |
| Waiting period: Learners Licenses                     | 2.5        | 0.0          | 0.5     | 1.0     |

## LEARNERS LICENSE STATISTICS - CLLT

**MALMESBURY**

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03  | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|-----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 2  | 9  | 9   | 20    | 16% |
| Postponed | 0  | 2  | 2   | 4     |     |
| Passed    | 4  | 14 | 13  | 31    |     |
| Failed    | 18 | 57 | 107 | 182   |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0     |     |
| TOTAL     | 24 | 82 | 131 | 237   |     |

**Codes:**        **01 – Motorcycle**  
                   **02 – Light motor vehicles**  
                   **03 – Heavy motor vehicles**

**MOORREESBURG**

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03 | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 0  | 1  | 3  | 4     | 14% |
| Postponed | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| Passed    | 0  | 3  | 5  | 8     |     |
| Failed    | 4  | 10 | 35 | 49    |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| TOTAL     | 4  | 14 | 43 | 61    |     |

Codes: 01 – Motorcycle  
 02 – Light motor vehicles  
 03 – Heavy motor vehicles

### LEARNERS LICENSE STATISTICS - CLLT

#### DARLING

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03 | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 0  | 0  | 2  | 2     | 11% |
| Postponed | 0  | 0  | 2  | 2     |     |
| Passed    | 0  | 1  | 1  | 2     |     |
| Failed    | 2  | 9  | 10 | 21    |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| TOTAL     | 2  | 10 | 15 | 27    |     |

Codes: 01 – Motorcycle  
 02 – Light motor vehicles  
 03 – Heavy motor vehicles

### DRIVING LICENSE STATISTICS

#### MALMESBURY DRIVING LICENSE TEST CENTRE

| CATEGORIES | Motorcycle |    | Light motor vehicle |    | Heavy motor vehicle |     |     |    | TOTALS |     |
|------------|------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|-----|-----|----|--------|-----|
| Codes      | A          | A1 | B                   | EB | C                   | C1  | EC1 | EC |        | 49% |
| Absent     | 0          | 0  | 2                   | 0  | 0                   | 34  | 2   | 11 | 49     |     |
| Postponed  | 0          | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 0                   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0      |     |
| Passed     | 3          | 0  | 27                  | 0  | 1                   | 59  | 1   | 9  | 100    |     |
| Failed     | 3          | 0  | 20                  | 1  | 0                   | 67  | 0   | 15 | 106    |     |
| TOTAL      | 6          | 0  | 49                  | 1  | 1                   | 160 | 3   | 35 | 255    |     |

### MOORREESBURG DRIVING LICENSE TEST CENTRE

| CATEGORIES   | Motorcycle |          | Light motor vehicle |          | Heavy motor vehicle |           |          |           | TOTALS    |     |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Codes        | A          | A1       | B                   | EB       | C                   | C1        | EC1      | EC        |           | 47% |
| Absent       | 0          | 0        | 1                   | 1        | 0                   | 5         | 0        | 0         | 7         |     |
| Postponed    | 0          | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0                   | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         |     |
| Passed       | 0          | 0        | 8                   | 0        | 0                   | 11        | 0        | 6         | 25        |     |
| Failed       | 0          | 0        | 11                  | 1        | 0                   | 11        | 0        | 5         | 28        |     |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b>           | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b>            | <b>27</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>60</b> |     |

### ROADWORTHY STATISTICS

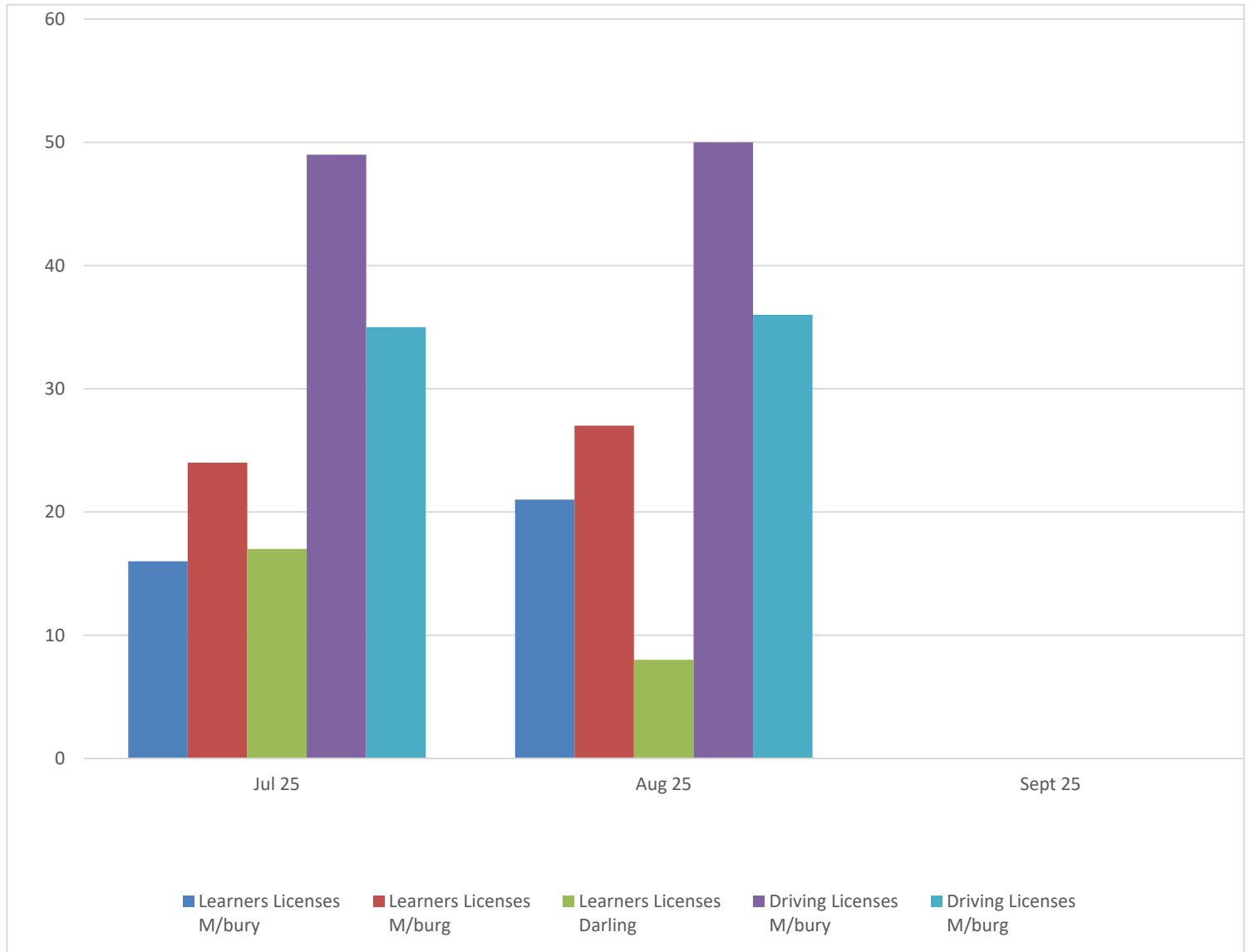
#### MOORREESBURG VEHICLE TESTING STATION

| TYPE OF TEST AND RESULT | Motor cycle | Bus      | Heavy motor vehicle | Trailer  | Other    | TOTAL    |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| First test:Passed       | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Failed                  | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Retest                  | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Retest: Passed          | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| Failed                  | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>            | <b>0</b>    | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### MALMESBURY VEHICLE TESTING STATION

| TYPE OF TEST AND RESULT | Motor cycle | Bus      | Heavy motor vehicle | Trailer   | Other     | TOTAL      |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| First test:Passed       | 0           | 1        | 8                   | 9         | 19        | 37         |
| Failed                  | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 0          |
| Retest                  | 1           | 1        | 14                  | 6         | 44        | 66         |
| Retest: Passed          | 1           | 1        | 9                   | 5         | 22        | 38         |
| Failed                  | 0           | 0        | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>            | <b>2</b>    | <b>3</b> | <b>31</b>           | <b>20</b> | <b>85</b> | <b>141</b> |

## PASS RATE SWARTLAND



# TRAFFIC OPERATIONS



## TRAFFIC STATISTICS – SEPTEMBER 2025

| Total Traffic Officers         |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Designation                    | Swartland Area |
| Manager:<br>Traffic Operations | 1 officer      |
| Shift A                        | 5 officers     |
| Shift B                        | 5 officers     |
| Speed enforcement              | 2 officers     |
| Warrant section                | 4 officers     |
| Educational programs           | 1 officer      |
| Admin & Logistics              | 2 officers     |
| Traffic Wardens                | 1 officer      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>21</b>      |

### DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CASES – SEPTEMBER 2025

| Offence description                               | Total | Comments |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Unlicensed Driver                                 | 146   |          |
| Unlicensed Driver- Permit Vehicles                | 5     |          |
| Learner Driver offences                           | 3     |          |
| Other offences regarding driving licenses         | 10    |          |
|                                                   |       |          |
| Operator Offences                                 | 6     |          |
| PRDP Offences                                     | 25    |          |
| Roadworthy Certificate offences                   | 0     |          |
| Other Offences Regarding RTQS                     | 7     |          |
| Discontinue Notice                                | 4     |          |
|                                                   |       |          |
| Unlicensed/Unregistered Motor Vehicles            | 137   |          |
| Failure to Notify Change/ Contrary To Discontinue | 1     |          |
| Number Plate Offences                             | 17    |          |
| Other offences regarding registration / licensing | 2     |          |
|                                                   |       |          |
| Inconsiderate driving                             | 3     |          |
| Traffic Signal Disobey                            | 7     |          |
| Disobey Stop Sign                                 | 43    |          |
| Disobey No U-Turn                                 | 10    |          |

|                                                     |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|--|
| <b>Disobey Other Road Signs</b>                     | <b>23</b>  |  |
| <b>Disobey Other Road -No Hitch Hiking</b>          | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Offences Regarding the Duties of Drivers</b>     | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Seat Belt or Crash Helmet</b>                    | <b>18</b>  |  |
| <b>Turning in the Face of Oncoming Traffic</b>      | <b>20</b>  |  |
| <b>Turning Without Signalling</b>                   | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Enter When Unsafe</b>                            | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Excessive Noise by Wilful Act</b>                | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Illegal overtaking</b>                           | <b>2</b>   |  |
| <b>Cell Phone</b>                                   | <b>19</b>  |  |
| <b>Other Offences Regarding Rules of The Road</b>   | <b>4</b>   |  |
|                                                     |            |  |
| <b>Stopping where Prohibited</b>                    | <b>19</b>  |  |
| <b>Stopping Causing Danger or Obstruction</b>       | <b>4</b>   |  |
| <b>Parking Where Prohibited</b>                     | <b>68</b>  |  |
|                                                     |            |  |
| <b>Defective Brakes</b>                             | <b>12</b>  |  |
| <b>Defective Steering</b>                           | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Defective Tyres</b>                              | <b>27</b>  |  |
| <b>Defective Silencer</b>                           | <b>2</b>   |  |
| <b>Deposit Oil or Fuel</b>                          | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Defective Lamps</b>                              | <b>43</b>  |  |
| <b>Other Defects</b>                                | <b>7</b>   |  |
|                                                     |            |  |
| <b>Overload – Passengers</b>                        | <b>11</b>  |  |
| <b>No operating license</b>                         | <b>14</b>  |  |
| <b>Operating contrary to operating license</b>      | <b>16</b>  |  |
|                                                     |            |  |
| <b>Caution Notice / Confiscation/Pound</b>          | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Arrests - Driving whilst under the influence</b> | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Arrest- False or Forge Documents</b>             | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Arrest – Reckless &amp; Negligent Driving</b>    | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Arrests – Other</b>                              | <b>2</b>   |  |
| <b>Arrests – Warrants</b>                           | <b>0</b>   |  |
| <b>Other offences not mentioned elsewhere</b>       | <b>2</b>   |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                        | <b>757</b> |  |



**MONTHLY CAMERA SUMMARY – SEPTEMBER 2025**

**TOTAL PAID TICKETS:** 1518 @ R778 350.00

(IFORCE) 165 @ R146 150.00

(HELIOS) 1353 @ R632 200.00

**MOBILES:**

**TOTAL HOURS:** 518

**TOTAL CAPTURED:** 3146

- 1. 2063- HOURS: 67
- 2. 2044- HOURS: 44
- 3. 2022- HOURS: 196
- 4. 2103- HOURS: 211

CASES LOGGED: 523  
CASES LOGGED: 599  
CASES LOGGED: 705  
CASES LOGGED: 1359

**FIXED SITES:**

**TOTAL CAPTURED:** 2645

- 1. 2105 MB076- DARLING : 1037
- 2. 1028 MB062- RIEBEEK WES : 52
- 3. 2104 MB075- MOORREESBURG : 368
- 4. 2094 MB080- N7 MOORREESBURG : 1188

**AVERAGE SPEED OVER DISTANCE (ASOD'S) AUGUST 2025:**

| LOCATION CODE | CAM SERIAL NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                                       | TOTAL LOGGED |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 403           | YF02              | R27 SOUTHBOUND BETWEEN BUFFELSFONTEIN KM 88 AND YZERFONTEIN KM 73 | 390          |
| 402           | BF01              | R27 NORTHBOUND BETWEEN YZERFONTEIN KM 73 AND BUFFELSFONTEIN KM 88 | 444          |
| 400           | YF01              | R27 NORTHBOUND BETWEEN GANZEKRAAL KM 51 AND YZERFONTEIN KM 73     | 753          |
| 401           | GK02              | R27 SOUTHBOUND BETWEEN YZERFONTEIN KM 73 AND GANZEKRAAL KM 51     | 660          |
| TOTALS        |                   |                                                                   | 2247         |

|                                           |     |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| WARRANT OF ARREST PAID – HELIOS SEPTEMBER | 24  | R 21 100.00  |
| WARRANT OF ARREST PAID – IFORCE SEPTEMBER | 92  | R 109 550.00 |
| EXPIRED WARRANTS- SEPTEMBER 2025          | 577 | R 718 550.00 |
| ADMIN MARKS FOR SEPTEMBER 2025            | 35  |              |
| INFRINGEMENT AUDIT PRINT REPORT SEPTEMBER | 247 |              |

**CHECKLIST ATTACHED:**

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| INFRINGEMENT PRINT REPORT – SEPTEMBER 2025      | YES |
| COURT REGISTER HANDOVER - SEPTEMBER 2025        | YES |
| TMT MEETING ATTENDANCE REGISTER- SEPTEMBER 2025 | YES |

| TRAFFIC FINES: PAID CASES – September 2025 |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            |                                 |          |           |           |             |               |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Summonses, 341 Notices & Speeding Offences |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            |                                 |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| Service Provider                           |                                                                |             |                |              | Total cases paid                  |               |              |               |            | Monetary value of paid cases    |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| TMT                                        |                                                                |             |                |              | 1518                              |               |              |               |            | R 778 350.00                    |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| Total Warrants Served                      |                                                                |             |                |              | Total Warrants withdrawn by Court |               |              |               |            | Monetary value of paid Warrants |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| HELIOS: 24                                 |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            | R 21 100.00                     |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| IFORCE: 92                                 |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            | R 109 550.00                    |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| Expired warrants: Sept 2025                |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            | Monetary value                  |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| 577                                        |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            | R 718 550.00                    |          |           |           |             |               |  |
| Warrants of arrests                        |                                                                |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            |                                 |          |           |           |             |               |  |
|                                            | Total warrants finalized (Paid; withdrawn; older than 2 years) |             |                |              |                                   |               |              |               |            |                                 |          |           |           |             |               |  |
|                                            | July 2024                                                      | August 2024 | September 2024 | October 2024 | November 2024                     | December 2024 | January 2025 | February 2025 | March 2025 | April 2025                      | May 2025 | June 2025 | July 2025 | August 2025 | September2025 |  |
| TMT                                        | 194                                                            | 82          | 157            | 138          | 158                               | 90            | 86           | 78            | 85         | 49                              | 101      | 70        | 85        | 65          | 116           |  |

### WEIGH BRIDGE

|                           | Nov 2024 | Dec 2024 | Jan 2025 | Feb 2025 | March 2025 | April 2025 | May 2025 | Jun 2025 | Jul 2025 | Aug 2025 | Sep 2025 |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Vehicles weighed          | 4172     | 3295     | 4773     | 4700     | 4029       | 4053       | 5448     | 6058     | 5769     | 5296     | 6025     |
| Vehicles Overload Charged | 47       | 29       | 39       | 52       | 48         | 46         | 49       | 53       | 44       | 37       | 51       |
| Monetary Value            | R 67050  | R 48 050 | R60 900  | R 68 050 | R 78 150   | R 70 800   | R 64 450 | R 83 900 | R 81 300 | R 62 650 | R 73 600 |

| VEHICLE CHECK POINTS (VCP's) |                                          |                            |                        |                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Date                         | Area                                     | Description                | Vehicles Stopped/Count | Traffic Cases issued |
| 01/09/2025                   | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd, Darling         | Moving Violations          | 4                      | 1                    |
| 03/09/2025                   | Chatsworth Road, Chatsworth              | VCP                        | 63                     | 28                   |
| 03/09/2025                   | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd, Darling         | Moving Violations          | 2                      | 1                    |
| 03/09/2025                   | Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury             | VCP                        | 8                      | 4                    |
| 04/09/2025                   | Piet Retief Road, Malmesbury             | VCP                        | 25                     | 7                    |
| 04/09/2025                   | Darling, R315 & R27                      | Public Transport Operation | 14                     | 2                    |
| 04/09/2025                   | C/o Jacaranda & Denne Avenue, Malmesbury | Stop Sign Enforcement      | 4                      | 8                    |
| 04/09/2025                   | Voortrekker Rd (SPAR), Malmesbury        | No U-Turn Observation      | 3                      | 5                    |
| 05/09/2025                   | R45, Malmesbury                          | VCP                        | 17                     | 12                   |
| 05/09/2025                   | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd, Darling         | Moving Violations          | 1                      | 1                    |
| 05/09/2025                   | CBD Darling                              | VCP                        | 7                      | 2                    |
| 05/09/2025                   | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd, Darling         | VCP                        | 30                     | 2                    |
| 06/09/2025                   | Hermon Rd, Riebeek-Kasteel               | VCP                        | 24                     | 12                   |
| 08/09/2025                   | De Kock Street, Malmesbury               | Stop Sign Enforcement      | 3                      | 3                    |
| 08/09/2025                   | Klein Dassenberg Road, Kalbaskraal       | VCP                        | 9                      | 3                    |
| 08/09/2025                   | R315 Draling/Yzerfontein                 | Public Transport Operation | 20                     | 6                    |
| 09/09/2025                   | Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury             | Stop Sign Enforcement      | 0                      | 4                    |
| 09/09/2025                   | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd, Darling         | VCP                        | 7                      | 1                    |
| 11/09/2025                   | Klein Dassenberg Road, Kalbaskraal       | VCP                        | 15                     | 12                   |

|            |                                                      |                       |            |            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 11/09/2025 | Schoonspruit Way,<br>Malmesbury                      | Monitor No Entry      | 0          | 1          |
| 11/09/2025 | Schoonspruit Way,<br>Malmesbury                      | Monitor No Entry      | 0          | 1          |
| 11/09/2025 | Schoonspruit Way,<br>Malmesbury                      | VCP                   | 20         | 9          |
| 12/09/2025 | De Kock Street,<br>Malmesbury                        | Stop Sign Enforcement | 5          | 8          |
| 12/09/2025 | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd,<br>Darling                  | VCP                   | 15         | 4          |
| 13/09/2025 | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd,<br>Darling                  | VCP                   | 16         | 5          |
| 14/09/2025 | Groenrivier, Chatsworth                              | VCP                   | 0          | 12         |
| 15/09/2025 | Darling East                                         | Moving Violations     | 2          | 1          |
| 16/09/2025 | Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd,<br>Darling                  | Moving Violations     | 2          | 2          |
| 17/09/2025 | Disa Street, Malmesbury                              | VCP                   | 18         | 10         |
| 17/09/2025 | De Kock & Loubser Street,<br>Malmesbury              | Stop Sign Enforcement | 0          | 3          |
| 19/09/2025 | Kort Street, Riebeek-<br>Kasteel                     | VCP                   | 25         | 3          |
| 20/09/2025 | C/o Jacaranda & Denne<br>Avenue, Malmesbury          | Stop Sign Enforcement | 2          | 2          |
| 21/09/2025 | Klein Dassenberg Rd,<br>Kalbaskraal                  | VCP                   | 63         | 17         |
| 22/09/2025 | Loedolf Street, Malmesbury                           | VCP                   | 16         | 10         |
| 22/09/2025 | Darling                                              | VCP                   | 16         | 8          |
| 23/09/2025 | Darling Rd, Abbotsdale                               | VCP                   | 23         | 0          |
| 23/09/2025 | Schoonspruit Way/Industry<br>Road Street, Malmesbury | Stop Sign Enforcement | 0          | 3          |
| 27/09/2025 | Kort Street, Riebeek-<br>Kasteel                     | VCP                   | 11         | 5          |
|            |                                                      |                       | <b>490</b> | <b>218</b> |

| K78 Roadblock |                |                |                           |                            |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Date          | Area           | Description    | Vehicles<br>Stopped/Count | Traffic<br>Cases<br>issued |
| 18/09/2025    | N7 Weighbridge | K78 Roadblocks | 118                       | 5                          |

| Foot Patrols |                              |                                                       |                 |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Date         | Area                         | Description                                           | Output/Outcome  |
| 02/09/2025   | Upper CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 5xCases         |
| 08/09/2025   | Upper CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 12/09/2025   | Upper CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 17/09/2025   | Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1xCases         |
| 19/09/2025   | Lower CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 19/09/2025   | Tuin Street, Malmesbury      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 19/09/2025   | Job Street, Malmesbury       | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 20/09/2025   | CBD, Malmesbury              | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 7xCases         |
| 20/09/2025   | Upper CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 4xCases         |
| 22/09/2025   | Upper CBD, Malmesbury        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 22/09/2025   | Chatsworth Residential       | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases         |
| 27/09/2025   | Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 6xCases         |
| 27/09/2025   | Malmesbury                   | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 5xCases         |
|              |                              |                                                       | <b>42xCases</b> |

## Educational programs / Projects

| Date       | Area & Description    | Detail of educational program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01/09/2025 | Road Safety Awareness | <p>Moorreesburg Primary School for Special Needs, Moorreesburg</p> <p>School requested road safety education to conduct road safety awareness to learners, 20 learners were educated about road safety.</p>   <p>Weltevreden NGK Primary School, Riebeeck – Wes</p> <p>Road Safety Education was conducted at the school as per request by school, (Foundation Phase 300 Learners) were educated about road safety.</p> |

02/09/2025

Road Safety Awareness



Darling College Junior School, Darling

21:47

facebook

15+

Darling College • Follow

3h

Our learners successfully completed their Scholar Patrol Training under the guidance of Senior Traffic Officer Zimkitha Myozolo (Swartland Municipality) and Piwokuhle Zitshu (Acting Assistant Director: West Coast Region, Western Cape Mobility Department: Road Safety Management). A big thank you for empowering our learners to keep our school community safe! 🙌🙌🙌

A collage of four photos showing students in yellow vests and hard hats participating in a road safety activity. The photos show students standing in a line, holding a stop sign, and standing next to a car.



10/09/2025

Scholar  
Patrol  
Training

Vooruitsig Primary School, Darling

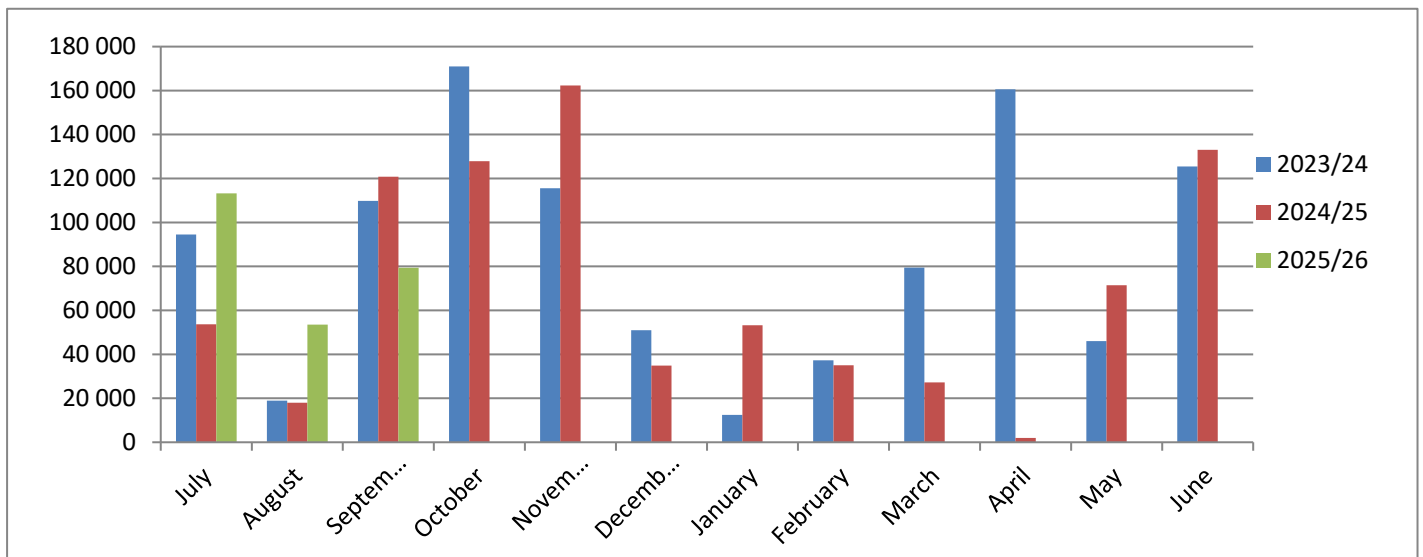
The above mention School requested Scholar Training, Senior Traffic Officer Zimkhitha Myozolo with Mr Phiwo Zitshu for Mobility conducted the training 50 educational pamphlets were distributed.



|            |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23/09/2025 | Scholar<br>Patrol<br>Training                          | <p>IlingeLethu Taxi Rank – IlingeLethu</p> <p>The primary purpose of pedestrian awareness is to reduce traffic accidents, injuries, and fatalities by educating both pedestrians and drivers on safe road behaviours.</p>   |
| 30/09/2025 | Pedestrian<br>Awareness<br><br><br>Road Safety<br>Talk | <p>Riverlands Primary School requested road safety talk to be conducted at their school in collaboration with, Fire Department, K9 Unit, EMS and SAPS . 423 learners were educated about Road Safety.</p>                                          |

### ANPR OPERATIONS

| DATE              | LOCATION                        | TOTAL PAYMENTS | AMOUNT             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 05 September 2025 | Malmesbury Court                | 43             | R 20 850.00        |
| 06 September 2025 | Church Street, Riebeeck-Kasteel | 35             | R 28 400.00        |
| 07 September 2025 | Klipheuwel Road, Malmesbury     | 34             | R 28 550.00        |
| 09 September 2025 | Moorreesburg Court              | 2              | R 1 600.00         |
|                   |                                 | <b>114</b>     | <b>R 79 400.00</b> |







## Verslag Φ Ingxelo Φ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste  
Afdeling: Brandweerdienste

4 November 2025

7/1/2/2-3

ITEM 5.1.2 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTFEULJEKOMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOUSAL WORD OP OP 12 NOVEMBER 2025.

|            |                                               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ONDERWERP: | VERSLAG: BRANDWEER DIENSTE: SEPTEMBER 2025    |
| SUBJECT:   | REPORT: FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES: SEPTEMBER 2025 |

### 1. BACKGROUND / AGTERGROND

Attached find the report of the Fire Brigade Services for September 2025.

### 2. AANBEVELING

Vir bespreking deur die Raad.  
For discussion by Council.

(get) H C A Witbooi

**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**



## - MEMORANDUM -

Kantoor van die Direkteur Beskermingsdienste  
Afdeling: Brandweer  
13 Oktober 2025

7/1/2/2-3

### BRANDWEER – MAANDVERSLAG: SEPTEMBER 2025 FIRE BRIGADE – MONTHLY REPORT: SEPTEMBER 2025

| FIRE DEPARTMENT: PERSONNEL PER AREA                |            |                           |                          |             |            |                          |                          |                   |             |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Town/Area                                          |            |                           |                          |             |            |                          |                          |                   |             |                |
|                                                    | Abbotsdale | Chatsworth/<br>Riverlands | Darling                  | Kalbaskraal | Koringberg | Malmesbury               | Moorreesburg             | Riebeek<br>Vallei | Yzerfontein | TOTAL          |
| Chief Fire Officer                                 | 0          | 0                         | 0                        | 0           | 0          | 1                        | 0                        | 0                 | 0           | 1              |
| Platoon Commander                                  | 0          | 0                         | 0                        | 0           | 0          | 1                        | 0                        | 0                 | 0           | 1              |
| Fire Fighter                                       | 0          | 0                         | 2                        | 0           | 0          | 2                        | 2                        | 0                 | 0           | 6              |
| *Temporary Fire Reservists                         | 0          | 0                         | 3 per<br>standby<br>week | 1           | 0          | 5 per<br>standby<br>week | 2 per<br>standby<br>week | 2                 | 0           | 13 per<br>week |
| Minimum Required<br>Trained personnel per<br>shift |            |                           | 8                        | 4           |            | 8                        | 8                        | 4                 | 4           | 36             |

\*13 Temporary Fire Reservists on standby weekly.

\*Temporary Fire Reservists on standby from 17:00 – 08:00 daily and from 08:00 – 08:00 on weekends.

\*Please note that the temporary Fire Reservists have limited capacity due to no formal firefighting training.

| DATE       | TIME                    | SEPTEMBER MONTHLY REPORT<br>MALMESBURY TEAM                                                                                                                                | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01.09.2025 | 06:02                   | House on fire – 7A Rood Street, Malmesbury                                                                                                                                 |                        |                               |
| 02.09.2025 | 08:38                   | Refuse bin alight – Jakaranda Street, Wesbank                                                                                                                              |                        |                               |
| 03.09.2025 | 01:08<br>09:23<br>14:00 | Building alight – Groenrivier Farm, Riverlands<br>Rubbish alight – Sarah Baartman Street, Illinge Lethu<br>Informal Structure alight – 6434 Sivuyile Street, Illinge Lethu |                        |                               |
| 07.09.2025 | 18:43<br>19:05          | Motor Vehicle Accident – Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – Kalbaskraal/Chatsworth turn-off                                                          |                        |                               |
| 13.09.2025 | 11:34<br>23:25          | Motor Vehicle Accident – Chatsworth<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – TB Hospital, Schoonspruit Road, Malmesbury                                                                 |                        |                               |
| 15.09.2025 | 09:15                   | Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – JB's Nissan, Malmesbury                                                                                                                  |                        |                               |
| 16.09.2025 | 15:31                   | Humanitarian assistance (rescued cat) – 18 Uitsight Street, Malmesbury                                                                                                     |                        |                               |



|            |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 08.09.2025 | 17:27                            | Motor Vehicle Accident – Hibiskus Street, Wesbank                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 19.09.2025 | 10:17                            | Motor Vehicle Accident – Klipheuwel Road, Malmesbury                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| 20.09.2025 | 23:24                            | Refuse bin alight – Hill Street, Malmesbury                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 21.09.2025 | 16:12<br>16:13                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – Gousblom Street, Wesbank<br>Structure alight – 804 Sand Street, Kalbaskraal                                                                                                       |  |  |
| 24.09.2025 | 17:13                            | Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – Bokomo Road, Malmesbury                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| 25.09.2025 | 16:38                            | Cleaning of road (fruit) – cnr Darling- & Abattoir Road, Wesbank                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| 26.09.2025 | 08:30<br>19:40<br>21:18          | Refuse bin alight – Jakaranda Street, Wesbank<br>Veld fire – Bloues Sports Field, Malmesbury<br>Veld fire – Suid Street, Malmesbury                                                                        |  |  |
| 27.09.2025 | 00:04<br>04:59<br>17:45<br>21:59 | Rubbish alight – Alfa Street, Wesbank<br>Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – Schoonspruit Road, Malmesbur<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – Darling Road, Wesbank<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – N7, near Kalbaskraal |  |  |
| 28.09.2025 | 12:00<br>17:25                   | Tree alight – Old Malmesbury Road, Malmesbury<br>Oven alight – Dros Restaurant, Malmesbury                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| 29.09.2025 | 08:48<br>16:46<br>20:01          | Refuse bin alight – Sarah Baartman Street, Illinge Lethu<br>Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – Engen Garage, Voortrekker Road, Malmesbury<br>Rubbish alight – cnr Volstruis- & Alfa Street, Wesbank         |  |  |
| 30.09.2025 | 18:11<br>23:07                   | Veld fire – Keurboom Street, Wesbank<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – N7, Abbotsdale                                                                                                                            |  |  |

| DATE       | TIME                    | SEPTEMBER MONTHLY REPORT<br>MOORREESBURG TEAM                                               | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01.09.2025 | 06:06<br>08:29          | Rubbish alight – Sibanye<br>Refuse bin alight – dumping site, Moorreesburg                  |                        |                               |
| 07.09.2025 | 20:27                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – R45, near Hopefield                                                |                        |                               |
| 09.09.2025 | 17:30                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – N7, near Misverstand Dam                                           |                        |                               |
| 10.09.2025 | 20:23                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – N7 Weighbridge                                                     |                        |                               |
| 12.09.2025 | 16:09                   | Veld fire – 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue, Moorreesburg                                            |                        |                               |
| 14.09.2025 | 01:52                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – Piketberg Road                                                     |                        |                               |
| 17.09.2025 | 09:27                   | Refuse bin alight - Sibanye                                                                 |                        |                               |
| 18.09.2025 | 06:14                   | Refuse bin alight – Sibanye                                                                 |                        |                               |
| 25.09.2025 | 17:20                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – Omegastreet, Moorreesburg                                          |                        |                               |
| 29.09.2025 | 02:35                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – N7                                                                 |                        |                               |
| 30.09.2025 | 12:26<br>16:05<br>20:47 | Veld fire – Moorreesburg High School<br>Veld fire – Rosenhof<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – N7 |                        |                               |

| DATE.      | TIME  | SEPTEMBER MONTHLY REPORT<br>RIEBEEK KASTEEL/WEST TEAM | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 04.09.2025 | 19:27 | Rubbish alight – Aandblom Street, Riebeek Kasteel     |                        |                               |
|            |       |                                                       |                        |                               |

|            |       |                                                                |  |  |
|------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 08.09.2025 | 20:32 | Rubbish alight – dumping site, Riebeek Kasteel                 |  |  |
| 12.09.2025 | 22:09 | Building alight – Riebeek Wes                                  |  |  |
| 18.09.2025 | 17:05 | Motor Vehicle Accident – Van Riebeek Street, Riebeek Kasteel   |  |  |
| 20.09.2025 | 20:55 | Refuse bin alight -Tafelberg Street, Riebeek Kasteel           |  |  |
| 27.09.2025 | 09:40 | House on fire – 2 Smuts Street, Riebeek Wes                    |  |  |
| 28.09.2025 | 11:39 | Motor Vehicle Accident – R46, near Eight Feet, Riebeek Kasteel |  |  |

| DATE       | TIME                    | SEPTEMBER MONTHLY REPORT<br>DARLING / YZERFONTEIN TEAM                                                                                                                    | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 07.09.2025 | 00:09<br>03:36          | Structure alight – 118 Botterboom Avenue, Darling<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – Cimbidiium- & Bloekomboom Street, Darling                                                   |                        |                               |
| 08.09.2025 | 10:56                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – R27, near IkwaTtu                                                                                                                                |                        |                               |
| 09.09.2025 | 03:18                   | Structure alight – 108 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Darling                                                                                                                    |                        |                               |
| 14.09.2025 | 19:10                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – Uilenkraal Road                                                                                                                                  |                        |                               |
| 15.09.2025 | 10:14                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – R27, Buffelsfontein                                                                                                                              |                        |                               |
| 18.09.2025 | 17:55                   | Motor Vehicle Accident – Caledon Street, Darling                                                                                                                          |                        |                               |
| 20.09.2025 | 02:05<br>05:22          | Medical assistance (stabbing) – 292 Olieboom Street, Darling<br>Cleaning of road (fruit) – R315                                                                           |                        |                               |
| 21.09.2025 | 11:17<br>14:25<br>18:05 | Humanitarian assistance (rescued cat) – Bloekom Avenue, Darling<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – R27 direction Langebaan<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – R315 direction Malmesbury |                        |                               |
| 24.09.2025 | 02:07                   | Rubbish alight – dumping site, Darling                                                                                                                                    |                        |                               |
| 29.09.2025 | 18:55                   | Rubbish alight – dumping site, Darling                                                                                                                                    |                        |                               |
| 30.09.2025 | 18:35                   | Veld fire – Arcadia Street, Darling                                                                                                                                       |                        |                               |

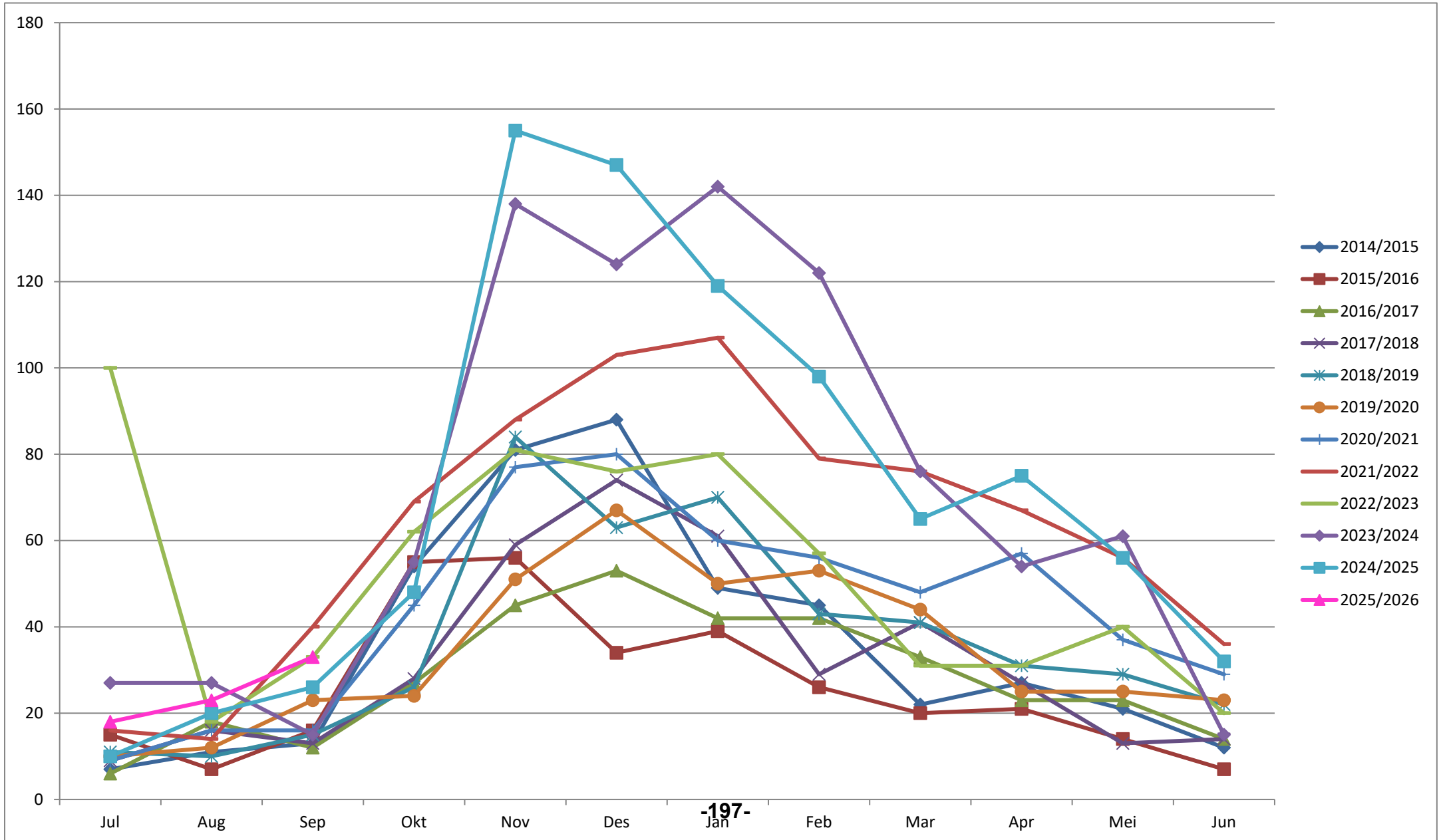
### **GENERAL**

1. All operational firefighting vehicles and equipment inspected on a weekly basis.

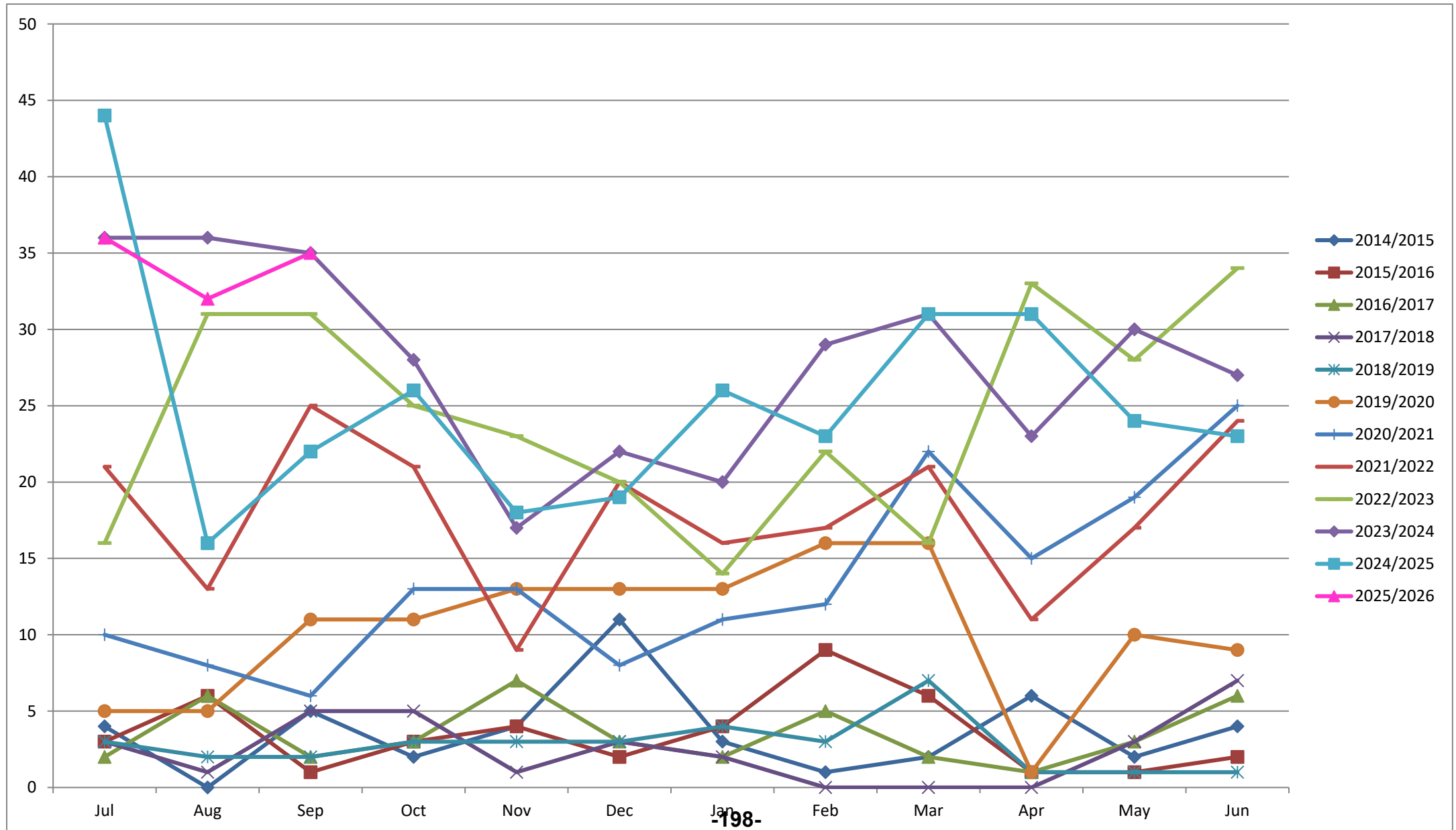
**CHIEF FIRE OFFICER: R HARRIS**



## AMOUNT OF FIRES



## AMOUNT OF OTHER INCIDENTS



|                       | Fire Brigade Service: SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL Fire & Rescue Services |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                | Contact Person: ROYSTEN HARRIS |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                       | (Municipality/Location) MALMESBURY                               |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                | Contact Details: 022 487 9400  |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | September 2025                                                   |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
| OCCUPANCY OR PROPERTY |                                                                  | Probable causes / moontlike oorsake |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             | Number of fires |
|                       |                                                                  | 1<br>smoking                        | 2<br>elec.<br>faults | 3<br>open<br>flames | 4<br>cooking | 5<br>heating | 6<br>welding &<br>cutting | 7<br>lightning | 8<br>arson                     | 9<br>undetermined | 10<br>other<br>(specify)   |                             |                 |
|                       |                                                                  |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   | False Alarm<br>good intent | False<br>Alarm<br>malicious |                 |
| RESIDENTIAL           | FORMAL                                                           |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                | 2                 |                            |                             | 2               |
|                       | INFORMAL                                                         |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                | 4                 |                            |                             | 4               |
|                       | FLATS                                                            |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES                                       |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
| INSTITUTIONAL         | HOSPITALS & NURSING HOMES                                        |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS                                       |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
| PUBLIC ASSEMBLY       | CHURCHES AND HALLS                                               |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | CINEMAS AND THEATRES                                             |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, ART GALLERIES                                |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | NIGHT CLUBS AND DANCE HALLS                                      |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
| COMMERCIAL            | RESTAURANTS AND CAFES                                            |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | OFFICES                                                          |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | SHOPS                                                            |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | DEPARTMENT STORES                                                |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | GARAGES AND WORKSHOPS                                            |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
| STORAGE               | WAREHOUSES                                                       |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                |                   |                            |                             |                 |
|                       | OUTSIDE STORAGE                                                  |                                     |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                |                                | 2                 |                            |                             | 2               |

|                  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|-----------|
| <b>INDUSTRY</b>  | FURNITURE               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | PLASTIC AND RUBBER      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | TEXTILE                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | PRINTING                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | MILLING                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | PETROLEUM               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | FOOD AND DRINK          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | PAPER AND PACKAGING     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | CHEMICAL                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | METAL                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | ELECTRONICS             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1         |  |  | 1         |
|                  | MINES (SURFACE)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | UTILITIES               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
| <b>TRANSPORT</b> | CARS, MOTORCYCLES       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | BUSES                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | HEAVY VEHICLES          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | SHIPS                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | TRAINS                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | AIRCRAFT                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
| <b>OTHER</b>     | RUBBISH, GRASS AND BUSH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24        |  |  | 24        |
|                  | PLANTATIONS AND FOREST  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | AGRICULTURAL            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | MISCELANEOUS FIRES      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | RIOTS                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |           |
|                  | <b>TOTALS</b>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>33</b> |  |  | <b>33</b> |

**AMOUNT OF OTHER INCIDENTS  
(SPECIAL SERVICES RENDERED FOR THE MONTH)**

(This exclude where fires are involved)

| <b>TYPE INCIDENT</b>                                     | <b>Number of incidents</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                          |                            |
|                                                          |                            |
| Aircraft Accidents                                       |                            |
| Trench Rescue                                            |                            |
| High Angle Rescue                                        |                            |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                  | 26                         |
| Diving                                                   |                            |
| Boats and Sailing craft                                  |                            |
| Water Supplies                                           |                            |
| Fast Water Flow Rescue                                   |                            |
| Mountain Search and Rescue                               |                            |
| Humanitarian Services                                    | 9                          |
| Hazardous Materials:- Radiation; Nuclear; Chlorine; Acid |                            |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                                            | <b>35</b>                  |